

## Chapter Notes

### *Preface*

- 15 Abraham Lincoln, speech at Clinton Illinois, September 8, 1858
- 15 Michael DeGolyer, "Friend, we're so confused," *The Standard*, February 15, 2007, p.A25
- 16 Jacob Weisberg, "This time, the mud may fail to stick," *Financial Times*, November 2, 2006, p.15
- 16 Editorial, "The Foley Report," *The Wall Street Journal*, December 14, 2006, p.15
- 17 Krishna Guha, Edward Luce and Andrew Ward, "Anxious middle: why ordinary Americans have missed out on the benefits of growth," *Financial Times*, November 2, 2006, p.13
- 18 Thomas L. Friedman, "Show 'em we're not stupid," *International Herald Tribune*, November 4-5, 2006, p.5
- 18 Roger Cohen, "Right-wing nut jobs vs. pinko Commies: Take 2," *International Herald Tribune*, November 4, 2006, p.2
- 18 Editorial, "Their final bow," *The Wall Street Journal*, December 14, 2006, p.15
- 18 Jane Bryant Quinn, "The Economic Perception Gap," *Newsweek*, November 20, 2006, p.39
- 18 Adam Nagourney and John O'Neil, "Democrats take command of House," *International Herald Tribune*, November 9, 2006, p.1
- 19 John Harwood, "U.S. public wants Congress to lead, poll shows," *The Wall Street Journal*, December 15-17, 2006, p.11
- 19 Edward Luce, "Pelosi vows to toughen ethical guidelines," *Financial Times*, December 15, 2006, p.5
- 20 Chris Wood, "Globalization long off the mainland's trade agenda," *South China Morning Post*, March 19, 2007, p.B4
- 21 Thomas Friedman, "American facts and folly," *International Herald Tribune*, March 30, 2006, p.7
- 21 Richard Luscombe, "US set to greet 300-millionth resident," *South China Morning Post*, October 16, 2006, p.A17

- 21 Martin Wolf, "Integration marches onward despite growth in imbalances," Financial Times, January 25, 2006, p.8
- 22 Ed Pilkington, "New U.S. citizenship questions could trip up hopefuls," Sunday Morning Post, December 3, 2006, p.11
- 22 Noam Levey, "Democrats go on offensive with funding," The Standard, January 16, 2007, p.A23
- 23 The Guardian, "Billions wasted in Iraq, US audit says," China Daily, May 2, 2006, p.6
- 23 Joel Havemann, "Cost of Iraq war climbs to historic proportions," The Standard, January 16, 2007, p.A23
- 23 The Christian Science Monitor, " 'War on terror' bill US\$500b and rising," South China Morning Post, November 22, 2006, p.A12
- 23 The New York Times, "Democrats split on whether to block funding for troops," South China Morning Post, January 14, 2007, p.A8
- 23 Jonathan Weisman, "Iraq fuels the largest U.S. emergency spending bill," The Wall Street Journal, April 21-23, 2006, p.9
- 23 Associated Press, "Senate passes bill to let debt rise to US\$9 trillion," South China Morning Post, March 17, 2006, p.A11
- 24 Dalya Alberge, "Platoon director believes that Iraq is new Vietnam," The Times, May 23, 2006, p.20
- 24 Carl Hulse, "Democrats plan role in Iraq war spending," International Herald Tribune, December 15, 2006, p.6
- 24 Editorial, "About those other problems," International Herald Tribune, December 11, 2006, p.8
- 24 Frank Rich, "The Sunshine Boys can't save Iraq," International Herald Tribune, December 11, 2006, p.9
- 24 Jon Meachan, "The Prodigal Returns," Newsweek, November 20, 2006, p.20
- 24 John M. Broder and Robin Tanner, "Iraq report exposes Republican divide," International Herald Tribune, December 11, 2006, p.1
- 24 Evan Thomas, "The Rescue Squad," Newsweek, November 20, 2006, p.24

- 24 staff, "Old dogs; few tricks," The Economist, November 11, 2006, p.38
- 24 Jonathan Alter, "Out of the Gloom, A Silver Lining," Newsweek, November 20, 2006, p. 40
- 24 Bloomberg, "How four years of war left Bush's vision for the Middle East in tatters," South China Morning Post, March 20, 2007, p.A8
- 24 Editorial, "Attacking Iran would compound Iraq fiasco," Financial Times, December 11, 2006, p.14
- 24 Editorial, "The Republican Record," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 3, 2006,p.17
- 25 Mathew Scott, "Americans are no longer invincible," South China Morning Post, August 19, 2006
- 25 Robert Samuelson, "The end of Pax Americana?" South China Morning Post, December 14, 2006, p.A19
- 25 Peter Hossli, "Clipped wings," Post Magazine, December 17, 2006, p.28
- 25 Frank Ching, "Panda huggers and dragon slayers unite," South China Morning Post, January 18, 2006, p.A11
- 26 David Lague, "U.S. official pushes China on trade gap," International Herald Tribune, May 30, 2006, p.1
- 26 Agencies, "Hu plays down yuan reform to cut trade gap," South China Morning Post, April 21, 2006, p.A4
- 26 Sebastian Mallaby, "Cracking the Currency Puzzle," The Wall Street Journal, December 12, 2006, p.17
- 26 Susan Schwab, "Chinese voices that oppose reform grow louder," Financial Times, December 11, 2006, p.15
- 27 Gita Dhungana, "Paulson trip fails to lift hopes on trade, yuan rows," The Standard, December 12, 2006, p.A3
- 31 Minnie Chan and Reuters, "US import probes spark worries over trade ties," Sunday Morning Post, July 22, 2007, p. 6
- 31 Agence France-Presse, "Congress increases pressure for sanctions over China's religious freedom record," South China Morning Post, December 23, 2006, p.A7

- 32 Elizabeth Rigby, Tom Mitchell and Andrew Ward, "Home Depot joins China race," Financial Times, December 11, 2006, p.17
- 34 Shi Ting, "Experts see China fully developed by 2080," Sunday Morning Post, February 20, 2005, p. 6
- 34 Nichole Chan, "Shanghai Automotive closes in on Rover deal," February 21, 2005, B1
- 34 John K. Veroneau, "Asian Investors, Beware," The Wall Street Journal, March 10-12, 2006, p.13
- 34 Russell Barling, "US security fears over Hutchison port deal," South China Morning Post, March 25, 2006, p.1
- 34 Liu Kin-ming, "Democracy tops agenda," The Standard, May 2, 2006, p.A32
- 35 Ronald White, "California terminal ferocity," The Standard, March 16, 2006, p.A39
- 36 Philip Barbara, "No room for sentimentality at the Bronx," The Standard, August 29, 2006, p.A21
- 38 Richard Luscombe, "Bickering dogs rebirth of Ground Zero site," South China Morning Post, September 8, 2006, p.A15
- 38 David Watkins, "Controversy dwarfs Freedom Tower," South China Morning Post, July 5, 2006, p.P4
- 38 Philip Bowring, "Shaken to the core," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2006, p.A17
- 38 Ralf Dahrendorf, "The authoritarian legacy of 9/11," South China Morning Post, September 7, 2006, p.A15
- 38 AP, "Bush accused of 9/11 opportunism," South China Morning Post, September 13, 2006, p.A8
- 38 Editorial, "Veterans of Sept.11," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2006, p.6
- 39 Associated Press, "Bush enters the twilight of dwindling influence, with enemies and allies alike," South China Morning Post, November 8, 2006, p.A10
- 39 Michael Kinsley, "When "Oops" Isn't Enough," Time, November 20, 2006, p.72

- 39 Staff, "Putting his presidency together again," *The Economist*, November 11, 2006, p.25
- 40 Carl Hulse, "The victors bring new diversity to the House," *International Herald Tribune*, November 10, 2006, p.5
- 40 Editorial, "Two more years of stalemate in America," *Financial Times*, October 16, 2006, p.14
- 40 Chris Ayres, "A billion votes: this is America's big election. And not a politician in sight," *The Times*, May 23, 2006, p. 20
- 40 Knight Ridder, "Republicans set to lose first seats in Bush era," *South China Morning Post*, May 1, 2006, p.A9
- 40 *The New York Times*, "Muslim poll win raises fears on right," *South China Morning Post*, December 22, 2006, p.A10
- 40 AP, "Democrats' slim majority at risk due to critical illness of senator," *South China Morning Post*, December 15, 2006, p.1
- 41 AFP, "Plame plays blame game before Congress," *Sunday Morning Post*, March 18, 2007, p.8
- 41 Editorial, "Back to the Congressional Future," *The Wall Street Journal*, September 1, 2006, p.12
- 41 David Brooks, "Buying into Bush hatred," *International Herald Tribune*, May 5, 2006, p.7
- 41 Deborah Solomon, "What business can expect," *The Wall Street Journal*, November 10-12, 2006, p.14
- 41 Michael Barone, "The Six-Year Itch," *The Wall Street Journal*, November 1, 2006, p.13
- 41 Jackie Calmes and David Rogers, "Democrats' wins to test trade, economic policies," *The Wall Street Journal*, November 9, 2006, p.1
- 41 Editorial, "The Not-Just-Iraq Election," *The Wall Street Journal*, November 9, 2006, p.13
- 41 Bloomberg, "Congress leaders condemn FBI office raid," *South China Morning Post*, May 24, 2006, p.A11

41 Rachel Swarns, "Republican divide mirrors troubled mind of America," South China Morning Post, March 30, 2006, p.A19

43 Staff Reporter and Associated Press, "Shopping list for Hu visit revealed," South China Morning Post, April 5, 2006, p.A5

43 Elaine Wu, "Sino-US ties a global issue, Hu says," South China Morning Post, April 20, 2006, p.A5

43 Daniel Dombey and Haig Simonian, "Fallout from Latin America's turn to left is felt worldwide," Financial Times, May 14, 2006, p.7

43 Staff, "House Cleaning," The Economist, November 11, 2006, p.35

43 Wang Xiangwen, "With the Democrats' triumph, just how rocky will Sino-US ties become?" South China Morning Post, November 13, 2006, p.A4

43 Benjamin Scent and agencies, "New broom may hurt confidence," The Standard, November 9, 2006, p.A3

43 Wayne Arnold, "Asians wary of U.S. trade shift," International Herald Tribune, November 9, 2006, p.8

43 Steven R. Weisman, "U.S. push on China could lead to shove," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2006, p.1

43 Steve R. Weisman, "China and the U.S. clash at trade talks," International Herald Tribune, December 5, 2006, p.1

43 Michael M. Phillips and Andrew Batson, "U.S., China try to defuse tensions," The Wall Street Journal, December 15, 2006, p.1

43 Cary Huang, "Talks will test sinews of Sino-US relations," South China Morning Post, December 14, 2006, p.A5

43 Reuters, "George Bush Snr warns of backlash over trade deficit," South China Morning Post, December 15, 2006, p.A5

44 Reuters, "A Raft of Agreements, From Trade to Piracy," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2006, p.A6

44 Cary Huang and Jamil Anderlini, "China, US hail 'useful' economy talks," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2006, p.1

44 Krishna Guha and Mure Dickie, "US seeks 'joint vision' in Beijing talks," Financial Times, December 14, 2006, p.3

- 44 Editorial, "Unrealistic to expect quick fix from talks," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2006, p.A14
- 44 Lu Jianxin and Karen Yeung, "Banking on foreigners," The Standard, December 1, 2006, p.A23
- 44 Erin Callon and Krishna Guha, "US trade chief says world economy is put at risk by China," Financial Times, December 11, 2006, p.2
- 44 William Pesek, "Missing the big picture," The Standard, December 15, 2006, p. A23
- 44 William Pesek, "Forget about Sanctions," The Standard, November 14, 2006, p.A23
- 44 Bloomberg and Reuters, "Paulson urges results to stave off protectionism," The Standard, December 15, 2006, p.A3
- 44 Benjamin Scent and agencies, "Talks hit barrier," The Standard, December 15, 2006, p.1
- 44 Joseph Nye, "A future built on fear?" South China Morning Post, March 20, 2006, p.A15
- 44 Jim Hoagland, "Guarding against economic meltdown," South China Morning Post, April 17, 2006, p.A11
- 44 Shi Jiangtao, "Taiwan is 'core issue' on Hu's agenda," South China Morning Post, April 15, 2006, p.A7
- 44 Josephine Ma, "China-bashing due to 'oversight'," South China Morning Post, April 15, 2006, p.A7
- 44 Josephine Ma, "Hu to tread a public relations minefield," South China Morning Post, April 13, 2006, p.A8
- 44 Jamil Anderlini, "President in for a politically charged trip," South China Morning Post, April 14, 2006, p.A6
- 44 Lawrence Chung, "Taiwan watches from sidelines for any policy shift," South China Morning Post, April 14, 2006, p.A6
- 44 Lanxing Xiang, "Explaining China to the world," The Standard, April 18, 2006, p.A33
- 45 Editorial, "China and the US need to work together," Financial Times, April 18, 2006, p.10

45 "In Search of Davos Man," Time, January 31, 2005, p.42 at 46

45 Malcolm Beith, Melinda Liu and Rachel Makabi, "A Worried World," Newsweek, November 20, 2006, p.6

### ***1. LEARN BABY LEARN-BACK TO BASICS***

51 Staff, "U.S. Teens Know How to Think Globally," Los Angeles Times, July 15, 2005, p.A11

51 Clyde Prestowitz, "Consider the Outsource," The New York Times Book Review, July 3, 2005, p.14

51 Teddy Ng, "CE backs Law and educational reform," China Daily, January 13, 2006, p.2

51 Stephen Vines, "No need for arrogance," The Standard, January 13, 2006, p. A40

51 Will Clem and Nora Tong, "Teachers to march over reforms with the backing of lawmakers," South China Morning Post, E1

51 Editorial, "Education reform put to the test," South China Mornig Post, July 14, 2005, p.A10

51 Tao Honghai, "Showing youngsters the way," South China Morning Post, October 17, 2005, p.A15

51 C.K. Lau, "A new learning curve," South China Morning Post, August 11, 2005, p.A15

51 Will Clem, "Education secretary feels 'no need to quit'," South China Morning Post, p.C1

51 Alex Lo, "No time for apathy," South China Mornig Post, February 1, 2006, p.A10

51 Clifford Lo, "School bag pulls boy, nine, to his death from 20<sup>th</sup> floor," South China Morning Post, January 4, 2002 p.1

52 Vicki Kwong, "Parents too busy to care for children," South China Morning Post, June 2, 2000 p. 3

52 Edward Cody, "Freedom's dark side," The Standard, March 30, 2004, p. A-35

52 Nora Tong, "Half teenagers have suicidal thoughts," South China Morning Post, January 13, 2006, p.C3



- 52 Winnie Ching, "Work pressure pushing teachers over the edge," The Standard, January 10, 2006, p.A10
- 52 Polly Hui, "Suicides a wake-up call, say educators," South China Morning Post, January 10, 2004, p.C3
- 52 Will Clem and Katherine Forestier, "Thousands join call for rethink on education," South China Morning Post," January 23, 2006 p.1
- 52 Will Clem, "Panel to probe pressure on teachers," South China Morning Post, January 24, 2006, p.1
- 52 C.K. Lau, "Power to the parents," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2005, p.A23
- 55 Mortimer J. Adler, "Schools Can't Educate: That Comes Later," The New York Times
- 55 Associated Press, "Manila welcomes its own Miss America," Hong Kong iMail, April 12, 2001 p. A15
- 55 AFP, "David going back to school," Hong Kong iMail, November 27, 2001 p.22
- 55 JR Moehringer, "The Wise books of life," Weekend Standard, October 7-8, 2006, p.W8
- 55 Leslie Kaufman, "Can't Read, Can't Write, Can't Hide It," The New York Times, Section 10, October 31, 2004 p.1
- 55 June Kronholtz, "Math Scores For U.S. Teens Among Lowest," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 8, 2004, p.A9
- 55 Editorial, "Specialized route the right educational path," South China Morning post, September 15, 2004, pA14
- 55 Hope Edelman, "Subtle Lessons in Reading, Writing and Rigidity," Los Angeles Times, November 16, 2004, p. B11
- 55 Peter T. Kilborn, "Illiteracy Persists in Pockets of Poverty Despite U.S. Economic Boom," International Herald Tribune, July 28, 2000, p. 2
- 56 Diana Jean Schemo, "U.S. Students Prove Middling on 32-Nation Skills Test," International Herald Tribune, December 10, 2001 p.2

- 56 Will Clem, "I know it all already, says junior genius on his historic first day of university," South China Morning Post, September 5, 2007, p.C1
- 56 Dennis Chong, "Prodigy may face problems: experts," South China Morning Post, August 24, 2007, p.C.1
- 56 Nora Tong and Will Clem, "Nine-year-old HK boy 'youngest to get two As'," South China Morning Post, August 17, 2007, p. 1
- 56 Ella Lee and Will Clem, "Exam star, 14, will bbe youngest medical student," South China Morning Post, August 22, 2007, p.C1
- 57 John Brandon, "Americans Must Correct Their Ignorance of Asia," International Herald Tribune, October 23, 2001 p.9
- 58 Associated Press, "Iraq? India? Israel? Ignorance is off the charts among US youth," South China Morning Post, May 3, 2006, p.1
- 60 Brad Glosserman, "Selfish? Hostile? Not the US public," South China Morning Post, July 10, 2003 p.A11
- 60 Tom Hilditch, "SAR", South China Morning Post, April 14, 2003 p.C2
- 60 Jeff Zorn, "In American Schools Today, Everyone Is in the Top Half," International Herald Tribune, June 2, 2000 p. 7
- 60 Elaine Wu, "12,600 children turn out in bid to break reading record," South China Morning Post, April 24, 2004, p. C3
- 60 Quinton Chen, "Talk the talk of education," South China Morning Post, March 9, 2000 p. 17
- 60 Elisabeth Tacey, "Lessons of mother tongue learning," Sunday South China Morning Post, April 9, 2000 p. 9
- 60 Ravina Shamdasani, "Admirers of English language spread the word," South China Morning Post, December 4, 2001 p.4
- 61 Julia Silverman, "Putonghua is elementary for select US youngsters," South China Mornig Post, January 7, 2006, p.E5
- 61 Joshua Kucera, "Pentagon builds Putonghua into arsenal for new world," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2006, p.A9
- 62 Edward B. Fiske, "East meets West in U.S. schools," International herald Tribune, October 17, 2006, p.10

- 63 Editorial, "Mandarin Mania," Weekend Journal, September 1-3, 2006, p.W13
- 64 Associated Press, "Confucius in Oklahoma," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2006, p.E2
- 64 Josie Liu and Alice Yan, "Chinese set to become dominant language," South China Morning Post, July 23, 2005, p.A7
- 64 Howard W. French, "China's latest export: Language," International Herald Tribune, January 12, 2006, p.1
- 64 Zhu Zhe, "Confucius Institutes expanding worldwide," China Daily, July 7, 2006, p.1
- 64 Mitchell Landsberg, "Putonghua a hot subject in US classes," The Standard, December 4, 2006, p.A9
- 64 Raymond Li, "Putonghua becomes a top export commodity," South China Morning Post, November 14, 2006, p.A7
- 64 Jeff Walsh, "'Learning Chinese' is an oxymoron," China Daily, June 23, 2006, p.16
- 64 Editorial, "Vital cultural ambassador," China Daily, July 7, 2006, p.4
- 64 Howard French, "Confucius says..." South China Morning Post, January 18, 2004, p.A12
- 65 Sean Munday, "Compulsory Putonghua at UK school," South China Morning Post, January 18, 2006, p.A7
- 65 Agence France-Presse, "British school is first to make Putonghua compulsory," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2006, p.E2
- 65 Ng Kang-chung, "Teachers split on exam boycott," South China Morning Post, May 29, 2000 p. 3
- 65 Michael Moore, Stupid White Men, New York, HarperCollins, 2001 p170
- 65 Lynette Clementson and Allison Samuels, "We Have The Power," Newsweek, September 18, 2000 pp.44-47
- 65 Ibid p. 46
- 66 Robert J. Samuelson, "The Lesson Of Tough Love," Newsweek, September 4, 2000 p. 27

- 66 Greg Torode, "Gulf War hero reaches for black voters," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2000, p. 13
- 67 Robert Gottlieb and Michelle Mascarenhas, "In Reforming Schools, Don't Forget Students Stomachs," Los Angeles Times," December 27, 1998 p. M6
- 67 Michael Moore, Stupid White Men, New York, HarperCollins, 2001 p.113
- 68 Bill Pennington, "Reading, Writing and Corporate Sponsorships," The New York Times, October 18, 2004, p.1
- 69 Editorial, "School Food: Texas Gets It," Los Angeles Times, April 24, 2004, p. B22
- 69 Agence France-Presse, "TV chef goes from haute cuisine to school canteen," Soth China Morning Post, March 8, 2005, p.A13
- 70 Jay Mathews, "How To Build A Better High School," Newsweek, May 16, 2005, p.52
- 70 Los Angeles Times Editorial, "Teach the Teachers," Los Angeles Times, November 29, 1998 p. M4
- 71 Los Angeles Times Editorial, "Good Framework for Textbooks," Los Angeles Times, December 27, 1998 p. M4
- 71 David L. Kirp, "Universal preschool's big payoff," Los Angeles Times, December 7, 2005, p.B13
- 71 Thomas L. Friedman, "A new mission for America,"International Herald Tribune, December 6, 2005, p.8
- 71 Samuel G. Freedman, "After Sputnik, It Was Russian:After 9/11, Should It Be Arabic?" The New York Times, June 16, 2004, p.B7
- 71 Joel Blum and David Bloom, "Peace through education for all," South China Morning Post July 9, 2005, p.A17
- 71 Adele Horin, "Education is more than ever the key to jobs," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 17-18, 2005, p.27
- 71 Ma Lik, "Every child deserves a chance," South China Morning Post, April 20, 2006, p.A15
- 71 Aruna Lee, "When a child's education comes first," South China Morning Post," January 31, 2006, p.A9

- 73 Katherine Forestier, "Universal schooling creates its own problems in Africa," South China Morning Post, September 9, 2006, p.E4
- 73 Beatrice Debut, "Free schools unleash flood of educational demand in Africa," South China Morning Post, May 6, 2006, p.E5
- 73 Heidi Abara, "Philippine school of hard knocks," The Standard, July 11, 2006, p.A35
- 74 Will Clem and Associated Press, "World's youngest 'are neglected,'" South China Morning Post, November 4, 2006, p.E1
- 74 Norma Connolly, "Bricks and books," South China Morning Post, January 23, 2006, p.A14
- 75 Barbara Kantrowitz, "The Kids Who Saw It All," Newsweek, October 15, 2001 p.59
- 75 Geraldine Baum, "Students Undaunted, Return to School Life," Los Angeles Times, September 21, 2001 p.A24
- 76 H.D.S. Greenway, "U.S. history in black and white," International Herald Tribune, April 28, 2006, p.7
- 77 Associated press, "NY students learn of city's dark secret," South China morning Post, March 25, 2006, p.E2
- 77 Joseph Berger, "In Back Pages, a Vivid History," The New York Times, May 11, 2004, p.B1
- 77 Felicia R. Lee, "The Anger And Shock Of a City's Slave Past," The New York Times, November 26, 2005, p.B9
- 77 Brent Staples, "A Short History of Class Antagonism in the Black Community," The New York Times, May 29, 2005, p.9
- 77 Staff, "Slave labour archives on show for first time," South China Morning Post, August 10, 2005, p.A4
- 77 Associated Press, "US court throws out slave reparations," The Standard, December 15, 2006, p.A13
- 77 Edmund Sanders, "Returning to a Childhood That Was Stolen," Los Angeles Times, December 7, 2005, pA11
- 78 Amartya Sen, "The diverse ancestry of democracy," Financial Times, June 13, 2005, p. 13

79 Barclay Crawford, "An Asian agenda," South China Morning Post, October 22, 2005, p.A16

79 Ziauddin Sardar and Merryl Wyn Davies, "Why Do People Hate America?," Cambridge, Icon Books, 2002, pp. 164—165

79 Ibid p.142

79 Ibid pp. 190-191

79 Ibid pp 159-161

79 Ibid pp. 130-131

79 Ibid p. 117

80 Thomas Alex Tizon, "A Rift Among History's Voiceless," Los Angeles Times, April 11, 2005,p.A7

80 Caleb Crain, "Going Native," The New York Times Book Review, October 16, 2005, p.20

84 Roger Cohen, "It's a tough act, sure, but Bush pulls it off," International Herald Tribune, October 16-17, 2004, p.2

84 Michael Skube, "We're Saved. You Lost. Now What?" Los Angeles Times, November 7, 2004, p.M1

84 David Van Biema, "Roll Over, Martin Luther," Time, August 16, 2004, p.53

84 Editorial, "Democrats and the God Gap," Los Angeles Times, November 7, 2004, p.M4

84 Editorial, "Private Ryan, Unsaved," Los Angeles Times, November 13, 2004, p.B22

85 Peter Kammerer, "What now for church and state?" Sunday Morning Post, November 14, 2004, p.11

85 Nicholas Wade, "The ancient roots of elitism," International Herald Tribune, December 23, 2004, p.11

86 Stephen Prothero, "The US had better believe it," The Standard, January 17, 2005, p.A29

86 James Carroll, "The ineffable mystery of religious battles," International Herald Tribune, December 16, 2004, p.7

- 86 Michael Skapinker, "A very good head for hats," Financial Times, August 12-13, 2006, p.W3
- 88 Albert Wong, "Church loses schools fight," The Standard, November 24, 2006, p.1
- 88 Andrew Wells, "Slippery slope to superstitious nonsense," South China morning post, March 20, 2006, p.A15
- 88 Ellen Barry and Rennie Sloan, "Georgia Evolution Lawsuit Is a Fact," Los Angeles Times, November 9, 2004, p.A12
- 88 Neela Banerjee, "U.S. school board is sued over evolution alternative," International Herald Tribune, December 16, 2004, p.4
- 88 George F. Will, "A Debate That Does Not End," Newsweek, July 4, 2005, p.60
- 88 Michael Gaweda, "And God said: let them be divided on evolution," The Sydney Mornig Herald, December 17-18, 2005, p.13
- 88 David Watkis, "Education of the species," South China Mornig Post, January 6, 2006, p.A14
- 88 Tatsha Robertson, "Darwin descendant defends evolution theory," The Boston Globe, November 19, 2005, p.A3
- 88 Jerry Adler, "Evolution of a Scientist," Newsweek, November 28, 2005, p.50
- 88 Daniel C. Dennett, "Intelligent design? Show me the science," International Herald Tribune, August 29, 2005, p.6
- 88 The Guardian, "Creationist teaching aids to be banned," South China Morning Post, December 8, 2006, p.A21
- 88 Clive D.L. Wynne, "Kissing Cousins," International Herald Tribune, December 13, 2005, p.11
- 89 Saree Makdisi, "Neocos Lay Siege to the Ivory Towers," Los Angeles Times, May 4, 2005, p.B13
- 89 The Guardian, "Students paid to spy on professors," China Daily, January 20, 2006, p.11
- 90 Ronald Kotulak, "Great posers for our planet," The Courier Mail, December 20, 2005, p.11+

- 90 Steve Cray, "Pupils make a quantum leap," South China Morning Post, June 10, 2006, p.E6
- 91 Steve Cray, "Mr Universe," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2006, p.A17
- 91 Steve Cray, "Hawking takes city on universal trip," South China morning Post, June 16, 2006, p.C1
- 91 Steve Cray, "China 'needs science rebels'," South China Morning Post, June 17, 2006, p.E1
- 91 Steve Cray, "Science can account for everything says Hawking," Sunday Morning Post, June 25, 2006, p.5
- 91 Dennis Overbye, "A scientific renaissance in China?" International Herald tribune, June 21, 2006, p.1
- 91 Vincent m. Carini, Letter to the Editor, Time, October 2, 2006, p.4
- 93 Associated Press, "Bush set for his first veto with stem-cell bill," South China Morning Post, July 20, 2006, p.A9
- 93 Editorial, "Bush veto a setback for medical science," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A14
- 93 Agence France-presse, "Stem-cell veto will stymie US role in the field: scientists," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A13
- 93 Agencies, "Bush's 1<sup>st</sup> veto could be politically risky," China Daily, July 21, 2006, p.15
- 93 Nicholas Wade, "Stem-cell research breakthrough," International herald Tribune, August 25, 2006, p.1
- 93 Associated press, "Stem cell scientist believed in breakthrough, lawyer says," International herald Tribune, June 21, 2006, p.3
- 93 Deorah Blum, "History's lessons for stem cell research," International Herald Tribune, August 2, 2006, p.7
- 93 David Shenk, "What Dr. Alzheimer saw," International Herald Tribune, November 4-5, 2006, p.4
- 93 Steven J. Heine, "Your genes are not the real you," International Herald Tribune, November 4-5, 2006, p.4



- 93 Monica Davey, "Liberals win in abortion and stem cell ballots," International Herald Tribune, November 9, 2006, p.6
- 93 Robert George and Eric Cohen, "Ethical route to stem cell testing," The Standard, July 11, 2006, p.A33
- 94 William Safire, "California's stem-cell gold rush," International Herald Tribune, December 16, 2004, p.7
- 94 Micah Morrison, "Who's Leading The Way,?" Parade, July 10, 2005, p.4
- 94 Peter Singer, "Killing off any respect," South China Morning Post, February 18, 2006, p.A13
- 94 Editorial, "Stem Cell Side Show," The New York Times, October 18, 2005, p.A26
- 94 Zhan Lisheng, "Stem cell data bank requires more donors," China Daily, September 25, 2006, p.3
- 94 Nicholas Wade, "New cell research says your body is half as old as you are," South China Morning Post, August 26, 2005, p.A16
- 94 Alice Park and Christine Gorma, "Inside the Korean Cloning Lab," Time, May 30, 2005, p.55
- 94 James Brooke, "Korean Leaves Cloning Center In Ethics Furor," The New York Times, November 25, 2005, p.1
- 96 Bob Herbert, "America loses a great public thinker," International Herald Tribune, February 15, 2005, p.9
- 97 Samuel G. Freedman, "When Classes in Judaic Studies Appeal to a Non-Jewish Class," The New York Times, November 3, 2004, p.A17
- 99 Editorial, "Los Angeles Times," January 5, 1999, p.B6
- 99 Vartan Gregorian, "The Secret of Our Success," Newsweek, September 15, 2003
- 99 Peter Y. Hong, "Students Learn to Separate L.A.'s Myth From Reality," Los Angeles Times, October 22, 2003
- 99 Barbara Kantrowitz, "Learning the Hard Way," Newsweek, September 15, 2003 p.44
- 99 Editorial, "Higher (cost) education," Los Angeles Times, December 8, 2005, p.B12

99 June Kronholtz, "Student Loans Take Political Stage," The Wall Street Journal," May 3, 2004, p.A4

99 New York Times, "US House votes to shake up student loans," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2007, p.E2

100 Thomas E. Petri, "Putting Students First," The New York Times, June 14, 2004, p.A19

100 Robert Shireman, "What School Loan Scandal," The New York Times, June 14, 2004, p.A19

100 Sam Dillon, "U.S. slips in luring world's brightest students," International Herald Tribune, December 22, 2004, p.1

100 Editorial, "Both sides lose in visa row," South China Morning Post, South China Morning Post, April 2, 2004, p.A16

101 David McCormick, "Foreign talent need not damage security," Financial Times, December 13, 2005, p.15

101 I-ching Ng, "Chinese students in US fight visa shortage," Sunday Morning Post, April 11, 2004, p.6

101 William J. Broad, "U.S. Is Losing Its Dominance In the Sciences," The New York Times, May 3, 2004, p.1

102 Aravind Adiga and Jyoti Thottam, "The New Ideas Lab," Time, January 31, 2005, p.49

102 Editorial, "Academe's Scuffle for Prestige," Los Angeles Times, November 6, 2004, p.B20

102 Editorial, "Imported Brains," The New York Times, December 3, 2005, p.A28

102 Andrew K. Collier, "Yale chief hits at US student visa delay," South China Morning Post, November 14, 2003 p.A8

102 Alex Lo, "Why a space scientist docked with the Russians," Sunday Morning Post, July 22, 2007, p.11

103 Yin Ping, "Gutierrez: US welcomes more Chinese students," China Daily, November 16, 2006, p.11

103 Linda Yeung, "US visa problems over for Chinese students," South China morning Post, July 8, 2006, p.E3

- 103 Don Lee, "America's great tourist lock-out," The Standard, December 4, 2006, p.A19
- 103 Andrew Batson, "Rising son: Chinese entrepreneur finds rich opportunities at home," The Wall Street Journal, October 12, 2006, p.16
- 103 Dicky Sinn and Polly Hui, "Drive to develop HK as centre for education," South China Morning Post, June 22, 2006, p.A3
- 103 He Huifeng, "Patent applications jump by 33pc," South China Morning Post, August 11, 2007, p.A4
- 104 Linda Yeung, "Education hub comes down to more beds, say educators," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2006, p.A3
- 104 Editorial, "Wake up call for colleges," China Daily, July 7, 2006, p.4
- 104 Liz Heron, "Colleges step up recruitment drive," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2006, p.C3
- 104 Joseph Li, "Greater cooperation urged among Hong Kong universities," China Daily, June 12, 2006, p.3
- 104 Albert Wong, "HKU students march against 'hasty internationalization,'" The Standard, July 24, 2006, p.M2
- 104 Zhu Zhe, "HK and mainland offer two schools of thought," China Daily, July 25, 2006, p.1
- 104 C.K. Lau, "Exporting our schools northwards," South China Morning Post, September 7, 2006, p.A15
- 104 Zhu Zhe, "Foreign students hit record high," China Daily, June 13, 2006, p.4
- 104 Bernard Chan, "Learning from foreign students," South China Morning Post, September 29, 2006, p.A12
- 104 Kitty Poon, "Schools for good citizens of the future," South China Morning Post, July 17, 2006, p.A11
- 109 Avi Salzman, "No Child Left Behind? Hardly," The New York Times – Connecticut, May 1, 2005, p.1
- 109 Sam Dillon, "Bush Education Law Shows Mixed Results in First Test," The New York Times, October 20, 2005, p.A24

- 110 Duke Helfand, "Parents Use Newfound Clout to Demand School Improvements," Los Angeles Times, April 14, 2005, p.B3
- 110 George Skelton, "The Governor Owes Schools an Apology – and \$2 Billion," Los Angeles Times, April 14, 2005, p.B3
- 110 Elissa Gootman, "Before Memoirs, He Wrote A's, B's, C's D's and F's," The New York Times, November 16, 2005, p.B1
- 110 Philip Yeung, "Listen learn and lose the ego," South China Morning Post, August 24, 2005, p.A13
- 110 Editorial, "Happy Talk on School Reform," The New York Times, October 22, 2005, p.A16
- 110 Sam Dillon, "Tough US school law watered down," South China Morning Post, September 3, 2005, p. E2
- 110 George Will, "On K Street Conservatism," Newsweek, October 17, 2005, p.78
- 110 Kathleen Lucadamo, "Educrats fail math," Daily New, November 14, 2005, p.2
- 110 Associated Press, "9-Year-Olds Better in Reading, Math," Los Angeles Times, p.A28
- 110 Sam Dillon, "Students Ace Tests, but Earn D's From U.S.," The New York Times, November 26, 2005, p.1
- 110 Greg Toppo, "Bad schools are everyone's problem, author says," USA Today, November 30, 2005, p.11D
- 110 David M. Herszenhorn and Susan Saulney, "What Lifted Fifth-Grade Scores? Schools Say Lots of Hard Work," The New York Times, June 12, 2005, p.1
- 110 Maria Sacchetti and Tracy Jan, "State spends millions on tutors," Boston Sunday Globe, November 0, 2005, p.1
- 112 Victor Keung Fung, "A lesson for parents: education begins at home," South China Morning Post, August 26, 2006, p.A13
- 114 Patrick Welsh, "For once, blame the student," USA Today, March 9, 2006, p. 9A
- 115 Sunanda Kisor Datta-Ray, "Why we should blame the parents," South China morning Post, May 16, 2006, p.A13

- 115 The New York Times, "Maths teachers call for a return to the old ways," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2006, p.A12
- 115 George Will, "Restoration," (New York, Free Press 1992) p. 215
- 116 Bess Keller and Joetta L. Sack, "Union, States Wage Frontal Attack on NCLB," Education Week, April 27, 2005,  
<http://.edweek.org/ew/articles/2005/04/27/33nclb.h24.html>
- 117 Richard Tomkins, "Are children getting cleverer?" Financial Times, August 12-13, 2006, p.W1
- 117 Katherine Forestier, "Making good connections," October 21, 2006, p.E6
- 118 Kent Ewing, "It sure beats an office job," South China Morning Post, June 24, 2006, p.E6
- 118 Eileen Lian, "Keep their creativity alive," Childcare magazine, South China Morning Post, Autumn/Winter 2006, p.36
- 118 Katherine Forestier, "A marriage of creativity," South China Morning Post, November 4, 2006, p.E6
- 118 John Cornwall, "Born to be bad," Post magazine, July 30, 2006, p.13
- 118 Chris Bones, "Dumbledore: an example to us all," Financial Times, October 23, 2006, p.5
- 119 Cliff Shaffran, "Brain power offers food for thought," Sunday Morning Post, January 20, 2002 p.5
- 122 Steve Jobs Commencement Speech, Stanford Report, June 14, 2005
- 122 Pete Thamel and Duff Wilson, "Poor Grades Aside, Top Athletes Get to College on \$399 Diploma," The New York Times, November 27, 2005, p.1
- 122 Mark Fuchs, "Offering Hope to Students Whose School Is a Hospital," The New York Times, October 27, 2005, p.B5
- 122 Richard Nixon, "Beyond Peace," (New York, Random House, 1994) p. 216
- 123 Lexington, "America's Boldest Governor", The Economist, April 17, 1999, p. 38
- 123 Martha Groves, "School Voucher Proposal Dwarfs Existing Programs," Los Angeles Times, September 24, 2000 p. 1

- 123 Rick Bragg, "Florida Will Award Vouchers for Pupils Whose Schools Fail", The New York Times, April 28, 1999, p. 1
- 123 AP, "Florida Passes Voucher Plan", The New York Times, May 1, 1999, p. A2
- 123 Editorial, "Florida's School Voucher Scheme", The New York Times, May 1, 1999, p. A14
- 123 Felicia Wong, "Vouchers That Win," The New York Times, October 11, 2000 p. A35
- 123 Jodi Wilgoren, "Appeals Court Declares School Vouchers Unconstitutional," International Herald Tribune, December 13, 2000 p. 3
- 123 Andrew Goldstein, "Setback for Vouchers," Time Magazine, December 25, 2000-January 1, 2001 p. 142
- 123 Ruben Navarrette, "Vouchers Offer a Way Out of Failing Schools," Los Angeles Times, February 22, 2002 p.B15
- 123 Michael Leo Owens, "Why Blacks Support Vouchers," The New York Times, February 26, 2002 p.A27
- 123 Jacques Steinberg, "Cleveland Case Poses New Test for Vouchers," The New York Times, February 10, 2002 p.1
- 123 David G. Savage, "Supreme Court Weighs School Vouchers as Case Raises Issues of Support of Religion," Los Angeles Times, February 21, 2002 p.A18
- 123 Richard Lee Colvin, "Religion Is Key as Voucher Case Reaches Supreme Court," Los Angeles Times, February 20, 2002 p.A8
- 123 Amanda Paulson, "Milwaukee's school funding creates choices and problems," South China Morning Post, October 28, 2006, p.E5
- 123 Ambrose Leung and James Wang, "Legco passes school voucher plan," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2006, p.C4
- 124 Robin Kwong, "Focus on education, chief executive urged," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.A3
- 124 C.K. Lau, "Making school dollars work," South China Morning Post, August 17, 2006, p.A11
- 124 Dicky Sinn, "\$1m voucher scheme for schooling proposed," Sunday Morning Post, June 25, 2006, p.5

124 Sherry Lee and Nora Tong, "HK\$2b help for kindergartens and pupils," South China Morning Post, October 12, 2006, p.A4

124 Anthony Cheung, "Guarding the education floodgate," South China Morning Post, October 24, 2006, p.A15

124 C.K. Lau, "A+ for kindergarten vouchers," South China Morning Post, October 12, 2006, p.A19

124 Peter Gordon, "Child's play? Far from it," The Standard, October 25, 2006, p.A23

124 Nora Tong, "Voucher schem 'is flawed,'" South China Morning Post, October 14, 2006, p.E1

124 Katherine Forestier and Will Clem, "Disappointment over no concessions on smaller classes," South China Morning Post, October 14, 2006, p.E1

124 Katherine Forestier and Will Clem, "Friedman condemns limits on vouchers," South China Morning Post, October 28, 2006, p.E1

124 Editorial, "Don't pay kids to flee schools," USA Today, August 15, 2006, p.9A

124 Margaret Spellings, "Opportunity for all children," USA Today, August 15, 2006, p.9A

24 Susan Schwartz, "Children come first in review of laws," Hong Kong iMail, January 19, 2001 p. A9

124 David M. Halbfinger, "Kerry Calls for More Money To Cut School Dropout Rate," The New York Times, May 5, 2004, p.A22

125 Associated Press, "I've changed and don't deserve to die, says cold-blooded killer as execution date looms," South China Morning Post, December 5, 2005, p.A17

125 Mark Z. Barabak, "Californians Conflicted on Williams' Fate," Los Angeles Times, December 5, 2005, p.1

125 George Skelton, "Children's Books Can't Make Up for 4 Brutal Murders," Los Angeles Times, December 8, 2005, p.B3

125 Stanley Tookie Williams, "What I Would Do With The Rest Of My Life," Los Angeles Times, December 7, 2005, p.A23

125 Louis Sahagun and Lisa Richardson, "NAACP Calls for Sparing Williams," Los Angeles Times, December 7, 2005, p.1

- 125 Michael Krikorian, "Tookie's Saving Grace," LA Weekly, December 2-8, 2005, p.13
- 125 Jay Wachtel, "Tookie's fate is the wrong debate," Los Angeles Times, December 8, 2005, B13
- 125 Agencies, "Time finally runs out for 'Tookie' Williams," South China Morning Post, December 14, 2005, p.A12
- 125 The Associated press, "California executes gang leader," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2005, p.7
- 125 Associated Press, "Gang leader executed 24 years after trial," The Standard, December 14, 2005, p.A16
- 126 Anna Quindlen, "The Wages Of Teaching," Newsweek, November 28, 2005, p.100
- 126 Staff, "US literacy falls," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 17-18, 2005, p.13
- 126 Matt Miller, "Honor Thy Teacher," The New York Times, May 28, 2005, p.A11
- 126 Ta-Nehisi Paul Coates, "Looking Abroad For A Few Good Teachers," Time, November 28, 2005, p64
- 127 Jena Peterson, "Foreign Aid for America," Newsweek, June 13, 2005, p.13
- 127 George W. Griggs, "Schools Reach Across Border," Los Angeles Times, December 6, 2005, p.B4
- 127 Jay Shankar, "US sums add up for India e-tutors," The Standard, August 29, 2005, p.A17
- 127 Jake van der Kamp, "Big thinkers in education do away with teachers at click of mouse," South China Morning Post, February 1, 2006, p.B14
- 127 Barclay Crawford, "New teaching aid 'needs monitoring'," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2006, p.C1
- 127 Robert Salladay, "Governor Wants to Pay Teachers More to Work at Poorly performing Schools," Los Angeles Times, April 26, 2005, p.B3
- 127 Michael Lind, "Made In Texas," New York, Basic Books, 2003 pp. 125-126
- 127 Hu Xingxing, "Read all about it! Media booming," China Daily, April 7, 2003 p. 5



- 128 Norman Mailer, "Why Are We At War?," New York, Random House Trade publications, 2003 pp. 62-63
- 128 Jesse Ventura, "Do I Stand Alone?" New York, Pocket Books, 2000 pp. 168-169
- 128 Reuters, AP, "Bush promises brighter future for crucial state of Ohio," International Herald Tribune, May 5, 2004, p.4
- 129 Lianne Hart, "School System Corruption Sparks Probe," Los Angeles Times, April 24, 2004, p.A16
- 129 Bruce Lambert, "Auditor Admits He Falsified Roslyn Records," The New York Times, November 15, 2005, p.B1
- 129 Lisa W. Foderaro, "Schools Chief In Yonkers Is Indicted," The New York Times, June 16, 2005, p.B1
- 129 Lisa W. Foderaro, "Leader of Yonkers Schools Steps Down, on Request," The New York Times, June 15, 2005, p.3
- 129 David M. Herszenhorn, "Principal Hid Fraud on Tests In Brooklyn, Officials Say," The New York Times, July 1, 2005, p.B1
- 129 David M. Herszenhorn, "Skipping Class to Wrestle, Teacher Lands in Trouble," The New York Times, July 1, 2005, p.B2
- 129 Adam Nossiter, "Katrina's legacy plays out in New Orleans schools," South China Morning Post, November 8, 2006, p.A18
- 129 Julia Hanna, "Writing the Case for Public School Reform," HBS Alumni Bulletin, Vol 82, No.1, March 2006
- 129 Alan Bonsteel and Carlos A. Bonilla, "Compton Unified Presents the Best Case for Vouchers," Los Angeles Times, November 29, 1998 p. M5
- 130 Anemona Hartocollis, "Bloomberg Pushes Plan For Control Over Schools," The New York Times, March 2, 2002 p.B3
- 130 Brent Staples, "Fighting the Culture of Poverty in a Worst-Case School," The New York Times, March 4, 2002 p.A20
- 130 Duke Helfand and Joel Rubin, "Few Parents Move Their Children Out of Failing Schools," Los Angeles Times, November 8, 2004, p.1
- 130 Edward Wyatt, "City Plans to Let Company Run Some Public Schools, in a First," The New York Times, December 21, 2000 p. 1

- 130 Patrick McGreevey and Richard Fausset, "Candidates Focus on Education," Los Angeles Times, April 26, 2006, p.B3
- 130 Cara Mia DiMassa, "Los Angeles Teachers OK Contract," Los Angeles Times, April 23, 2005, p.B3
- 130 Cara Mia DiMassa and Duke Helfand, "Plans Target Troubled L.A. Schools," Los Angeles Times, April 11, 2005, p.B1
- 130 Patrick McGreevey and Joel Rubin, "Chick Offers to Oversee Audit of L.A. Unified," Los Angeles Times, December 2, 2005, p.B3
- 130 Terry McCarthy, "Charming the Angels," Time, May 30, 2005, p.49
- 130 Richard Fausset, "School Reform Plans Scaled Back," Los Angeles Times, July 19, 2005, p.B1
- 130 Richard Fausset and Joel Rubin, "School Takeover Plan: Too Big an Assignment?" Los Angeles Times, December 6, 2005, p.1
- 130 Cara Mia DiMassa, "Romer's Plan for Troubled Schools OKd," Los Angeles Times, April 12, 2005, p.B3
- 130 John Steinbreder, "The Builders," Sky, December 2000 p. 132
- 130 Anemona Hartocollis, "Private School Choice Plan Draws a Million Aid-Seekers," The New York Times, April 21, 1999, p. 1
- 131 Sam Howe Verhovey, "Gates Is Pledging \$1 Billion For Minority Scholarships," The New York Times, September 16, 1999 p. 1
- 132 Doug Ferguson, "Tiger thrilled by learning center," Sunday Morning Post, February 12, 2006, p.9
- 132 Peter Michael, "Explorer ready for his greatest challenge," South China Morning Post, September 27, 2003 p.A3
- 133 Ravina Shamdasani, "Couple's legacy of learning to Indian village," Sunday Morning Post, June 30, 2002 p.3
- 133 Fionnuala McHugh, "the interview," Post Magazine, July 15, 2002 p.4
- 133 Washington Post Service, "Stark Disparities in Wealth," International Herald Tribune, July 14, 1999 p. 1

- 133 Steve Lopez, "Ready To Rumble," Time Magazine, January 18, 1999 p 39
- 133 Letters and Comments, "Kids At Risk," Asiaweek, July 2, 1999, p. 4
- 134 Michael Lind, "The Next American Nation," (New York, The Free Press, 1995) pp. 329-330
- 134 Ibid p. 333
- 135 Michael Kinsley, "The president's shining C," Hong Kong iMail, July 7, 2001 p.A10
- 136 Maureen Dowd, "The immutable president," International Herald Tribune, July 27, 2006, p.7
- 136 Reuters, "Kerry Apologises for 'Botched Joke'," South China Morning Post, November 2, 2006, p.A15
- 136 Ralf Dahrendorf, "Degrees of better education," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2006, p.A19
- 136 Fred Columns, "A Modest Proposal To Abolish Universities," [www.fredoneverything.net/PadreKinoUniversity.shtml](http://www.fredoneverything.net/PadreKinoUniversity.shtml)
- 136 Kevin Schofield, "Universities 'to insist on student work experience'," The Scotsman, May 18, 2006, p.22
- 136 Stephen Phillips, "Knowing the score is a price of admission to US university," South China Morning Post, September 30, 2006, p.E5
- 1136 Geoffrey Maslen, "Campus exam cheats in US top 70pc," South China Morning Post, July 8, 2006, p.E2
- 136 Staff, "The curse of nepotism," The Economist, January 10, 2004, p.29
- 136 Agencies, "Arms shield remains sticking point," South China Morning Post, November 17, 2001 p.9
- 138 Michael Lind, "The Next American Nation," (New York, The Free Press, 1995) p. 260
- 138 Pam belluck, "Harvard, for Less: Extension Courses' New Allure," The New York Times, November 18, 2005, p.1
- 138 Della Bradshaw, "Masters of portability," Financial Times, October 28, 2002, p.9

- 138 Editorial, "Keep College Open to the Poor," The New York Times, March 12, 2002 p.A26
- 138 Editorial, "Pricing the Poor Out of College," The New York Times, March 27, 2002 p.22
- 138 Stephanie L. Freid, "Kibbutz ideology now a spent force," South China Morning Post, October 17, 2005, p.A12
- 138 Megan K. Stack, "A Season for Harvesting, a Season for Schooling," Los Angeles Times, December 24, 2000 p. B1
- 139 Jennifer Medina, "American Dirt, Mexican Grit: New York's Newest Farmers," The New York Times, October 31, 2004, p.38
- 139 Dinah A. Spritzer, "Often Shunned Into Special Schools, Gypsies Fight Back," The New York Times, April 27, 2005, p.B7
- 139 Editorial, "High schools, wake up!" USA Today, January 24, 2006, p.9A
- 139 Valerie Strauss, "Wake-up call for education," The Standard, January 12, 2006, p.A35
- 140 Suzanne Mettler, "Why skimp on the GI Bill?," Los Angeles Times, November 11, 2005, p.B11
- 141 John Biskupic, "High court to review law on campus military recruiting," USA Today, May 3, 2005, p.4A
- 143 Carla Rivera, "Ballot Measure Proposed to Offer free Preschool for all 4-Year-Olds," Los Angeles Times, April 19, 2005, p.B3
- 143 Nora Tong, "Wealth gap threatens equality of education, experts say," South China Morning Post, February 25, 2006, p.A3
- 143 Max Boot, "China's stealth war on the U.S.," Los Angeles Times, July 20, 2005, p.B13
- 143 Kristine Kwok, "Home schooling replaces the classroom," South China Morning Post, August 27, 2005, p.A6
- 144 Liu Li, "Affordable education top priority," China Daily, January 26, 2006, p.5
- 144 Jo Liu, "Teachers still waiting for billions in back pay," December 21, 2005, p.A8

- 144 Alice Yan, "Overseas students come home to empty dream," South China Morning Post, August 5, 2006, p.A6
- 144 Vivien Cui, "Son's elation turns to devastation," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2006, p.A6
- 144 Irene Wang, "College education just a dream for villagers," South China Morning Post, July 15, 2006, p.A4
- 144 David Fullbrook, "Degrees of difference," South China Morning Post, November 1, 2006, p.A17
- 144 Mark Magnier, "Testing times for nation," The Standard, June 20, 2006, p.A31
- 144 David Lague, "In China, learning is a rising burden," International Herald Tribune, August 28, 2006, p.1
- 144 Wu Zhong, "Education is natural right," The Standard, March 20, 2006, p.A40
- 144 Victor Fung Kwok-king, "Future of learning," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2005, p.A12
- 144 Karen Mazurkewich and John Krich, "Cramming for Childhood," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 8-10, 2005, p.P1
- 144 Andrew Wells, "Return to the age of reason," South China Morning Post, September 28, 2005, p.A15
- 144 Elsie Tu, "Solving teachers' problems through discussion," China Daily, January 24, 2006, p.9
- 144 Alejandro R. Roces, "There is no authority without responsibility," The Philippine Star, June 19, 2001 p.9
- 144 Joey Liu, "Lost in transition," South China Morning Post, December 27, 2005, p.A15
- 144 Clifford Coonan, "The pupil's republic," Post Magazine,
- 144 The Independent, "One in 12 of world's children exploited," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2005, p.A12
- 144 Marie Colvin, "Child slaves freed to go home," The Sunday Times, May 21, 2006, p.1

- 145 Richard James Havis, "Rebel in retreat," South China Morning Post," March 25, 2004, p.C7
- 146 Reuters, "Masturbation may be good for you – study," The Philippine Star, July 18, 2003 p.3
- 147 Will Clem, "Sex education seen as vital in schools," South China Morning Post, June 17, 2006, p.E3
- 147 Editorial, "Single-Sex Schools," The Wall Street Journal, November 3-5, 2006, p.W11
- 147 Agencies, "US versus the world at women's conference," Sunday Morning Post, March 13, 2005, p.11
- 147 Reuters, "MP to reward virgins with university fees," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2005, p.A9
- 148 Lawrence K. Altman, "Studies Rebut Earlier Report On Pledges Of Virginity," The New York Times, June 15, 2005, p.21
- 148 Abby Forsythe, "Debating Sex Ed," U.S. News & World Report, November 21, 2005, BC-13
- 148 Ravina Shamdasani, "Parents urged to open up about sex," South China Morning Post, July 25, 2005, p.C3
- 148 Qiu Quanlin, "Guangzhou children to be taught sex early," China Daily, July 19, 2004, p.3
- 148 Deutsche Presse-Agentur, "UK may teach teens oral sex," South China Morning Post, May 28, 2004, p.11
- 148 Vivien Cui, "'Dirty western disease' is finally taken seriously," South China Morning Post, December 1, 2005, p.A8
- 148 Matthew Heller, "History About To Be Told," Sunday Morning Post – The Review, January 30, 2005, p.2
- 148 Diane Curtis, "Making laws relevant to kids," California Bar Journal, December 2005, p.1
- 148 Editorial, "Children need preparation for a tough world," South China Morning Post, May 27, 2006, p.A14

148 Liz Gooch, "School gives lessons on how to cope with life's ups and downs," South China Morning Post, July 22, 2006, p.C5

148 Nora Tong and Kathryn Hu, "Test raises fear of 'stressed out' pupils," South China Morning Post, July 19, 2006, p.C1

148 Della Bradshaw, "The world is your oyster," Financial Times-Special Report, October 23, 2006, p.1

148 Liz Gooch, "In a successful marriage, what's love got to do with it?" South China Morning Post, September 30, 2006, p.E1

149 Tsang Shuck-wa, "Coping with credit," South China Morning Post Childcare Magazine, Autumn/Winter 2006, p.28

150 Judy Pasternak, "Funds for Education Are Raided by Congress," Los Angeles Times, January 2, 1999 p. 1

150 Virginia Ellis, "'Education' Foundation, Spent Mainly on PR," Los Angeles Times, April 20, 2000 p. 1

152 Greg Torode, "Taiwan tiptoes close to the fire," Sunday South China Morning Post, March 5, 2000 p. 9

152 Perspectives, Newsweek, September 10, 2001 p.21

152 John Naisbitt, "Megatrends Asia," (New York, Simon & Shuster 1996) p. 162

152 Bernard Wysocki Jr., "Some Perceive Abuses As U.S. Universities Get Billions in Grant Money," The Asian Wall Street Journal, August 17, 2005, p.1

152 Greg Toppo, Jim Drinkard and Mark Memmott, "Lawmaker: Education probe obstructed," USA Today, April 15, 2005, p.9A

153 Michael Janofsky, "College Chief At American Agrees to Quit For Millions," The New York Times, October 26, p.5

154 Will Clem, "Hong Kong's self-evaluation approach has Scottish roots," South China Morning Post, July 15, 2006, p.E5

154 Will Clem, "Educators press for action on grades gap," South China Morning Post, October 28, 2006, p.C1

155 Editorial, "Rising to the challenge of teaching English," South China Morning Post, May 22, 2006, p.A12

- 155 Will Clem, "2,000 language teachers fail to make grade," South China Morning Post, May 23, 2006, p.C1
- 155 Martin Wong, "Tutor sued for \$12m over breach of contract," South China Morning Post, June 9, 2006, p.C3
- 155 Winnie Chong, "Elite college will switch to direct-subsidy program," The Standard, November 6, 2006, p.M2
- 155 Jake van der kamp, "Why bother to push an education system that fails our youth?" South China Morning Post, March 29, 2006, p.B28
- 155 Will Clem and Polly Hui, "Shakeup of schools a priority," South China Morning Post, June 7, 2006, p.A4
- 155 Peter Gordon, "Education that adds up," The Standard, April 5, 2006, p.A36
- 155 Christopher Caldwell, "The stupidity lies in the test," Financial Times, September 2-3, 2006, p.7
- 157 D. James Romero, "Adulthood? Later, Dude!" Los Angeles Times, March 21, 1997 p. E1
- 157 AFP, "U.S. Youths Failing in History," International Herald Tribune, July 14, 2001 p.3
- 159 "It's History in the Unmaking," International Herald Tribune, November 2, 1999 p.1
- 159 Robert J. Samuelson, "History shows that history isn't everything," International Herald Tribune, May 16, 2002 p.7
- 159 Andrew Ferguson, "A lesson in history," The Standard, July 14, 2002 p. 20
- 159 Chloe Lai, "Sun Yat-sen gives Twins run for money," South China Morning Post, April 5, 2004, p.C4
- 159 Clyde Haberman, "U.S. History By the Book (And the Score)," The New York Times, June 14, 2005, p.B1
- 159 Pueng Vongs, "Still an inspirational leader," South China Morning Post, December 26, 2005, p.A11
- 159 Nora Tong, "The thoughts on Chairman Mao span the great divide," South China Morning Post, December 10, 2005, p. E13
- 159 Jesse Ventura, "Do I Stand Alone?" New York, Pocket Books, 2000 p. 151



159 Ibid pp. 166-167

159 Bob Pool, "A Lesson on Thinking Things Through," Los Angeles Times, March 29, 2002 p.B2

160 Nirmala Rao, "All paths uncover a child's potential," South China Morning Post, March 19, 2005, p.E7

160 Dave Barry, "Criminal standards in sad decline," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2001 p.6

165 William J. Bennett, "Teaching Sept. 11," The Asian Wall Street Journal, September 13-14, 2002 p. 9

165 Tom Standage, "The Real Spirit of 1776," Los Angeles Times, July 4, 2005, p.B13

166 Jayne Clark, "The Blue & Gray at play," USA Today, June 24, 2005, p.1D

167 Dr. Josef De Ubaldo, D.Sc., "Education for world peace," The Philippine Star, June 23, 2001 p.11

167 Alejandro R. Roces, "Franklin D. Roosevelt's four freedoms," The Philippine Star, February 19, 2005, p.15

167 Catherine Macer, "Pre-schools of thought," South China Morning Post, December 10, 2005, p.C10

167 Steven Knipp, "Feeding the power-hungry," Hong Kong iMail, July 17, 2001 p.A18

167 Editorial, "'The Last Helicopter,'" The Wall Street Journal, March 30, 2006, p.15

## ***2. EMPIRES AND LEFTOVERS-HONG KONG MELTING POT***

169 Kirsten Tatlow, "A bridge between hybrid cultures," Sunday South China Morning Post, June 4, 2000 p. 2

169 Kevin Keqing Liu, "Listen, I'm Chinian, not Chinese," China Daily, January 17, 2006, p. 6

171 Klaudia Lee, "Road plan put on hold for dig," Sunday Morning Post, July 10, 2002 p. 2

171 K.C. Chan, "History disproves myth of HK as a 'barren rock'," South China Morning Post-Millennium Special, January 1, 2000 p.1

171 Wang Gungwu, "Security and prosperity still key to China's future," South China Morning Post, January 1, 2000, p. 12

171 Jasper Becker, "Ancient ruins prompt calls to rewrite history," Sunday South China Morning Post, April 9, 2000 p. 12

171 Daniel Yergin, *The Prize*, New York, Free Press, 1991, p.25

172 Wen Jiao, "Mythical history under review," China Daily, October 21, 2002 p. 14

173 Franz Schurmann, "A new age of empires," South China Morning Post, June 23, 2004, A13

173 Agence France-Presse, "Map points to Chinese as the first foreigners in Africa," South China Morning Post, November 14, 2002 p. 9

173 David Wilson, "Rewriting history," Sunday Morning Post – Review, December 1, 2002 p. 1

174 Agence France-Presse, "Artefacts prove Chinese first to Americas, says historian," South China Morning Post, October 29, 2001 p. 10

174 Patrick Ho, "Setting the course of Chinese diplomacy," South China Morning Post, July 23, 2005, p.A15

174 Max Boot, "America Must Keep the Peace," *The Asian Wall Street Journal*, April 23, 2002 p. A11

175 Niall Fraser, "Lisbon to close its consulate," Sunday Morning Post, January 12, 2003 p.2

175 Donald Kirk, "Chinese history – a cause that unites the two Koreas," South China Morning Post, February 28, 2004, p.A15

176 Alister McMillan, "Author stands by 'armada' claims," South China Morning Post, June 29, 2004, p.C3

176 British Plenipotentiary, Chief Superintendent of Trade and Founder of British Hong Kong Captain Charles Elliot was not present at the ceremony. Captain Sir Edward Belcher of HMS Sulphur actually raised the Union Jack and claimed Hong Kong for Her Majesty Queen Victoria unofficially on the previous day. "Captain Belcher and his officers, considered themselves the bona fide first British possessors, drank Her Majesty's Health with three cheers, the spot being thenceforth known as Possession Point." E.J.Eitel, *Europe in China: The History of Hong Kong*.

176 Dates, even of the later Chinese dynasties, tend to differ from historian to historian.

176 Wen Chihua, "Site points to early bronze culture," China Daily, July 11, 2002 p. 9

176 Xinhua, "Roman coin reveals old trade route," China Daily, July 11, 2002 p. 9

176 The spelling of Chinese place names vary enormously. This history uses the traditional English spelling of the time. Many of the place names in Hong Kong are anglicised from the Cantonese dialect which sounds completely different from Mandarin, the official dialect of China. In Pinyin, which is now the official system of romanisation, Ching becomes Qing, Peking *becomes* Beijing, Chiang Kai-shek *becomes* Jiang Jieshi and Hong Kong *is spelled* Xianggang. Pinyin is very confusing for the general reader who is not familiar with the Chinese language.

176 Richard Nixon *Beyond Peace* (New York, Random House, 1994) p.131

176 Similar attitudes are sometimes to be found in other Empires; but few of them have practised the art of self-deception in this respect to the extent of the Chinese. The Roman emperors were deified. Caligula actually believed he was a God, but his Roman subjects did not. He went mad and was murdered in A.D. 41. King Charles I of Great Britain believed in the divine right of Kings. His subjects did not agree with his philosophy that the King was only answerable to God. He was executed in A.D. 1649

176 Alex Lo, "Race for hi-tech mastery," Sunday Morning Post, July 19, 1998 p.11

176 The rebellion that brought down the Ching Dynasty erupted in Wuchang on 10 October 1911. The Double Tenth, the tenth day of the tenth month, is celebrated as China's National Day in the Republic of China [Taiwan]. In the People's Republic of China, National Day is held on the First of October, which commemorates the founding of the People's Republic by the Communists, 1 October 1949.

177 In the 1960s the Hong Kong Lotteries Commission produced a lottery ticket which showed a Chinese wearing a queue. There were complaints to the newspapers. The Chinese are still sensitive about queues today, particularly when they are referred to as pigtails.

177 The Manchu language is entirely different from Chinese. It belongs to the Ural-Altai group, represented in Europe by Lapp, Finnish and Hungarian and is written in a sort of Mongol script.

178 The Japanese defeated Russia in the Russo-Japanese War A.D.1904-1905. China was not taken seriously as a military power by the West until the Korean War 1950-1953.

178 Quasi religious rebellions include: The White Lotus Rebellion, 1796-1804; the Taiping Rebellion, 1851-1864; the Boxer Rebellion 1900-1901. There have been a number of Muslim and Buddhist insurrections in Yunnan, Singkiang and Tibet. Sun Yat-

sen, Chiang Kai-shek and Feng Yu-hsiang were all Christians as well as being revolutionaries and the Dalai Lama is of course Buddhist. In the last century a number of wars with Western powers were sparked off by the murder of Christians.

179 Richard Bernstein, "In Europe's struggles, an echo of Asia's past?" International Herald Tribune, April 21, 2006, p.2

179 Fu Jing, "Rebuilding the ancient Silk Road," China Daily, September 1, 2004, p.8

180 Brandon Zatt, "Sale of the century," Post Magazine, March 26, 2006, p.12

180 History of Islam and its Political System of Khilafah, <http://home.att.net/~kgmowla/hislam.html>, p. 1

181 Ibid p. 1

181 John L. Esposito, "Islam The Straight Path," (New York, Oxford University Press,1988) p. 8

181 Ibid p. 11

181 Ibid p. 7

181 History of Islam and its Political System of Khilafah, [http://home. Att. Net/~kgmowla/hislam.html](http://home.Att.Net/~kgmowla/hislam.html), pp. 1-2

181 Ibid pp. 2-3

181 Ibid p. 3

181 Ibid p. 3

181 Ibid p.3

181 Cox New Service, "Three millennia of cultural history could be wiped out in a few days," South China Morning Post, March 19, 2003 p. A9

181 Philip K. Hitti, The Arabs, a short history,(New York, St. Martin's Press 1968) p. 82

181 Ibid pp. 83-84

181 History of Islam and its Political System of Khilafah, [http://home. Att. Net/~kgmowlah/hislam.html](http://home.Att.Net/~kgmowlah/hislam.html), p.3

182 Philip K. Hitti, The Arabs: a short history, (New York, St. Martin's Press, 1968) pp.164-166

- 183 Joseph Fitchett, "A Shiite resurgence could shock Sunni-dominated Mideast," International Herald Tribune, March 28, 2002 p.5
- 184 Kenneth Woodward, "Faith Is More Than Feeling," Newsweek, May 14, 2001 pp 44-45
- 184 Nicholas D. Kristof, "Islam's Arc Is Ripe for a Meiji Period," International Herald Tribune, January 9, 2002
- 184 Michael Kohn, "When it comes to conquest, the Mongols still rule," South China Morning Post, April 11, 2003 p.A14
- 185 Le Tian, "'Ghenghis Khan started globalization'," China Daily, June 5, 2006, p.2
- 185 Stanford Shaw, History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey, Volume 1: Empire of the Gazis: The Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Empire (New York, Cambridge University Press, 19--) p.4
- 186 Lord Kinross, The Ottoman Centuries; The rise and fall of the Turkish Empire (New York, William Morrow & Company, 1977) p. 16
- 186 Stanford J. Shaw, "The Republic of Turkey: The Earned Republic,"
- 186 Nick Gentle, "Polo & Politics," South China Morning Post, March 5, 2005, p.C5
- 186 Stanford Shaw, History of the Ottoman Empire and Modern Turkey, Volume I: Empire of the Gazis: The Rise and Decline of the Ottoman Empire (New York, Cambridge University Press) p. 4
- 186 Ibid p. 13
- 186 Ibid pp.15-17
- 187 Erik Durschmeid, "The Hinges of Battle," London, Hodder & Stoughton, 2002 pp. 36-37
- 189 Didi Kirsten Ttlow, "Far from Rome," Post magazine, February 12, 2006, p.18
- 190 Henry of Navarre was a Huguenot before becoming King Henry IV of France. On becoming King he became a Catholic in 1595.
- 191 Pedro Álvares Carbal discovered and claimed Brazil for the Portuguese crown 1500. The first colony was established at São Vicente in 1532.
- 191 Vasco Nuñez de Balboa did not discover the Pacific until 1513.

191 Ziauddin Sardar and Meryll Wyn Davies, *Why Do People Hate America?* Cambridge, Icon Books, 2002 pp.148-151

191 Ibid pp144-145

191 Until 1640, the King of Spain was also King of Portugal; but they were ruled as separate Kingdoms and Empires.

191 Modern Spain and Portugal.

191 Associated Press, "Bones hint Columbus' grave in Spain," *Sunday Morning Post*, October 3, 2004, p.8

192 Richard Girling, "International man of mystery," *Post Magazine*, August 1, 2004, p.20

192 Elizabeth Nash, "DNA tests to discover if Columbus was Catalan pirate," *Sunday Morning Post*, January 15, 2006, p.13

192 Sam Wineburg, "Discover this: Columbus Day isn't about Columbus," *Los Angeles Times*, October 10, 2005, p.B13

194 Ziauddin Sardar and Meryll Wyn Davies, *Why Do People Hate America?* Cambridge, Icon Books, 2002 p.140

196 Vasco da Gama reached India 1498. The Portuguese reached Malacca in 1509 and the Moluccas (Spice Islands) in 1512.

196 Moluccas now called Maluku, Indonesia.

196 Rodrigo Borgia aka Pope Alexander VI came from a Spanish-Italian family and was pro-Spanish. He was the father of Cesare and Lucrezia Borgia.

196 Juan Zamudio established a trading post on an island near Canton in 1598 called El Pinal (the Pine Tree). The exact location is not known although some historians think that it may have been Hong Kong island no evidence has emerged to support this theory.

196 Santa Ana taken by Thomas Cavendish 1587; Encarnación taken by Woodes Rogers 1709; Covadonga taken by Lord Anson 1743 and Santísima Trinidad by Admiral Cornish 1763.

197 *The Guardian*, "Row over salvage rights to a \$25b sunken treasure," *South China Morning Post*, January 8, 2003 p. 13

198 For the Spanish it generally took two years for an instruction from the King of Spain to reach Manila. The letter first had to cross the Atlantic Ocean to Panama and then cross South America to Acapulco where it had to wait for the annual sailing of the Manila Galleon to the Philippines.

198 Indio: A Spanish term for a native of the Philippines.

198 Lester V. Ledesma, "Cultural Vibes," *Mabuhay*, April 2003, p32

198 Mestizo: A Spanish term for people of mixed blood. Revolutionaries José Rizal and Emilio Aguinaldo came from Chinese mestizo families, as do Cardinal Sin and Corazón Aquino.

198 In spite of this the British looted Manila led by the venal British Governor General Dawson Drake, who shipped the complete contents of the Governor's Palace back to England in packing cases marked "Rice for Drake".

198 Creoles: A term for Spaniards born in the Spanish Empire. Peninsulares was the term used for a person born in Spain.

199 Erik Durschmeid, "The Hinges of Battle," London, Hodder & Stoughton, 2002 pp. 86-91

199 Agence France-Presse, "Lousy army felled Napoleon," *South China Morning Post*, January 5, 2006, p.A9

200 Richard James Havis, "What Manet made of Max's demise," *Sunday Morning Post*, December 3, 2006, p.9

200 Kevin Phillips, *The Cousins' Wars*, New York, Basic Books, 1999, pp 7-11

200 Kevin Phillips, *The Cousins' Wars*, New York, Basic Books, 1999, p.13

200 *Ibid* pp 29-32

200 Evelyn Iritani, "Middle Class Is Casualty of Asian Downturn," *Los Angeles Times*, December 27, 1998 p. 1

201 Facts and Figures, "Carrots to show their true colours," *Sunday Morning Post*, May 19, 2002 p.9

202 Vaudine England, "Made in Hong Kong," *The Correspondent*, January/February 2007, p. 25

203 David S. Landes, *The Wealth and Poverty of Nations* (New York, W.W. Norton & Company, 1998 p. 139

203 Ibid p. 140

203 Ibid p. 148

203 Ibid p. 443

203 Ibid p.448

206 The Battle of New Orleans took place 8 January 1815 although the War of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States of America officially ended 24 Dec 1814.

207 Henry Morgan sacked Panama in January 1671 although Spain and Britain were not at war at the time. Moreover Charles II had signed the Treaty of Madrid with the Spanish on 18 July 1670 which prohibited either party privateering in the Caribbean. Morgan was arrested. News of the treaty did not reach Jamaica, until after the raid and Charles not only forgave Morgan, but knighted him and made him Lieutenant Governor of Jamaica.

207 Dr. Starr Jameson raided Transvaal in 1895 with 500 hundred troops in 1895 in order to support a projected rising of Uitlanders (British settlers) in Johannesburg. It was one of the incidents which eventual led to the second Boer War in 1899-1902 when Britain defeated the Boxers and annexed Transvaal and the Orange Free State. The Union of South Africa was created in 1910.

207 When the Chinese refused to trade with Captain John Wendell in 1637, he pillage and burnt villages along the Pearl River. Anson sold the Manila Galleon he had captured in Macau in 1743. Admiral Drury attacked Macau in 1808.

207 Factories: The name given to a trading establishment at a foreign port. A factor was a commercial agent. Nothing was manufactured there.

207 In 1623, the Dutch East India Company arrested ten English merchants, tortured and then publicly beheaded them on a trumped up charge in Amboina, Moluccas.

207 Brook Larmer, "The Real Champions," Newsweek, July 8, 2002 p. 21

207 Presidency: A district in British India administrated by an official of the East India Company called a President.

207 The Portuguese island of Bombay was given to Britain as part of King Charles II's dowry when he married Catherine of Braganza in 1661.

207 The Mogul Emperor actually expelled the British from Bombay, Bengal and Surat for a short period because of some petty quarrel.



207 Who Dares Wins is the motto of the British Special Air Services [SAS]. Members of the regiment cynically add the word Sometimes to the end of the motto.

208 Kevin Phillips, *The Cousins' Wars*, New York, Basic Books, 1999, p.8

208 Ibid p.12

208 Ziauddin Sardar and Merryl Wyn Davies, *Why Do People Hate America?* Cambridge, Icon Books, 2002, p 149

208 Ibid pp. 153-154

208 Ibid p162

211 *Noli Me Tangere in 1886 and El Filibusterismo in 1891*. They were both banned by the Spanish.

211 There was no form of civil marriage in the Philippines at the time, and the Catholic Church refused to marry them unless Rizal retracted his anti-clerical views.

211 Oliver Poole, "Filipinos seek plaque to mark flag creation," *South China Morning Post*, February 2, 1998, p.4

211 Agoncilla acted as a sort of ad hoc foreign minister for the Junta.

211 Theodore Roosevelt claimed that McKinley had "no more backbone than a chocolate éclair."

212 Ambeth Ocampo, "US saw RP an ideal colony ," *Philippine Daily Inquirer*, May 21, 1998 p.1 and p. 6

212 Puerto Rico and Guam were also ceded to America by the Spanish and they colonised Hawaii, an independent kingdom, the same year.

212 Mark Twain, "On The Damned Human Race,"(New York, Hill and Wong),1962)

212 *In Our Pages: 100, 75 and 50 Years Ago*, "1900: Manila's Future," *International Herald Tribune*, June 27, 2000 p. 8

212 Hampton Sides, "Operation liberation," *Sunday Morning Post-Review*, June 17, 2001 p. 4

213 Ziauddin Sardar and Merryl Wyn Davies, *Why Do People Hate America?* Cambridge, icon Books, 2002 p.151

213 Ibid p. 144

213 Ibid pp. 177-178

213 Ibid pp.66-67

213 Ibid p179

213 Ibid pp 180-181

213 Ibid pp. 68-69

213 Ibid p 139

214 Ibid pp.207

214 Morton Abramowitz and Heather Hurlburt, "Futile endeavour," *The Standard*, July 21, 2004, p.A-33

214 Lynne O'Donnell, "Iraq a failure in nation-building," *Sunday Morning Post*, July 25, 2004, p.9

214 Editorial, "The limits of military power," *The Japan Times*, September 12, 2002 p. 20

214 Editorial, "Arroyo's Rebuff to Bush," *The Asian Wall Street Journal*, September 16, 2002 p. A11

214 Niall Ferguson, "Even an Empire Needs Legitimacy. The Question Is, How Do We Win It?" *Los Angeles Times*, May 17, 2004, p.B13

214 George MacDonald Fraser, *The Steel Bonnets*, London, Harper Collins, 1995 p.117

214 The British transported the Scottish rebels to Canada after the Jacobite Rebellion of 1745 and convicts to Australia from 1788 - 1840. See also, Associated Press, "Better late than never as Ottawa says sorry for Chinese head tax," *South China Morning Post*, June 24, 2006, p.A11

219 Jason Wordie, "The troubles brewed by tea," *Sunday Morning Post – Review*, November 3, 2002 p. 12

219 Xiao Hong, "Tea Sales Warm Up," *China International Business*, August 2005, p.34

219 Montgomery Martin held that "private vice should not be made a source of public revenue." He lobbied the British Government to return Hong Kong to China on the grounds that Hong Kong's climate was so bad that the Colony was doomed to be a commercial failure.

219 Dr. Robert Morrison worked out in 1834 that the John Company had to pay a minimum of £140,000 squeeze annually in the form of presents to the Emperor, the Hoppo, high officials etc.[22] The goods were unspecified by Palmerston, but were of course opium.

219 Yan Lin, "Epstein's China history corrects distortions," China Daily June 10, 1998 p. 9

219 Warren Delano, Roosevelt's grandfather, made his fortune in Hong Kong and was a leading American opium dealer in Canton before the founding of the Colony.

220 Jardines ceased dealing in opium in the 1870s.

220 The Parsees were a small religious sect who controlled most of the trade between India and Hong Kong during the last century.

220 The Jewish community were mainly Sephardic Jews from Baghdad and were dominated by the Sassoon family.

220 Angelo Paratico, "The First Foreign Correspondent in Hong Kong?," The Correspondent, September/October 2006, p.48

221 Sunanda Kisor Datta-Ray, "Past is prologue in old Shanghai. But will the glory days return?" South China Morning Post, March 4, 2003 p.A-15

221 Alex Hannaford, "Scarred By An Angel," South China Morning Post, May 1, 2004, p.C5

221 Lee Romney and John Glionna, "Quake city shaken by the truth," The Standard, April 4, 2006, p.A35

221 Rebecca Smith, '06 quake shook Chinatown," The Wall Street Journal, April 10, 2006, p.29

221 Petti Fong, "Victims of racist Canadian tax gain redress," South China Morning Post, October 23, 2006, p.A9

225 Harry S. Ashmore, "Civil Rights and Civil Wrongs, New York, Pantheon, 1994, pp 9-10

225 Michael Luo, "In Manhattan, Another Burial For 400 Colonial Era Blacks," The New York Times, October 23, 2003 p.1

225 Corey Kilgannon, "Unearthing the Past, Then Burying It With Respect," The New York Times, October 23, 2003 p.B2

227 William Pfaff, "Bush continues to make too much of Castro," International Herald Tribune, May 24, 2002 p.7

227 In 1932, five Japanese monks went to a factory in Hongkew and sang patriotic Japanese songs about their army wiping out Chinese "vermin" to the Chinese workers. There was a riot and one of the monks was killed. The Japanese used the incident as an excuse to attack Shanghai. Agent provocateurs were used frequently by the Japanese in China

228 1906: Japanese seized the Russian Concession at Port Arthur (Dalian). 1917: Civil war between the warlords breaks out. 1929: Muslim rebellion and famine in Kansu costs 2 million lives. 1941: The Japanese capture Hong Kong. 1953: During the enforcement of the Agrarian Law 15 million landlords and rich peasants were slaughtered. 1965: The anti-Mao Drama *White Snow* dismissed from office opened in Peking. The play sparked off the Cultural Revolution. 1977: Chaos in China following the death of Chairman Mao in late 1976.

228 The Japanese defeated the Russians in the Russo-Japanese War 1904-05.

228 Mark O'Neill, "The soul survivors," South China Morning Post, January 9, 2006, p.A11

228 Stephanie Scawen, "Village of horror seeks justice," Sunday Morning Post, November 21, 2004, p.13

228 Philip P. Pan, "China Likely to Prosecute Sect's provider of Bibles," International Herald Tribune, January 7, 2002 p.6

229 Ricci arrived in China in 1582.

229 Roderick Conway Morris, "A Jesuit's Breathtaking Quest for Wisdom," International Herald Tribune, March 17-18, 2001 p. 8

229 Li Jing, "Missionary cemetery links West to cultural past," China Daily, February 14, 2004, p.4

229 Ruth Lor Malloy, "Old innocence," South China Morning Post, November 27, 2004, p.A11

230 Zhao Yilu, "Yale graduates tune in to China," South China Morning Post-Education Post, November 24, 2001 p.4

230 Rice Christian: A term used for those who became Christians in order to get a free food handout.

231 At one time there were eight International Settlements: Shanghai, Tientsin, Hankow, Canton, Amoy, Newchang, Kiukiang and Chinkiang together with 46 Treaty Ports in China.

231 After China became a republic in 1912 this number increased dramatically.

231 A number of surveys conducted at the time, some included boat people others did not. They varied from as low as two thousand to as high as ten thousand.

232 Agencies, "Bombers linked to Afghan camps," Sunday South China Morning Post, January 7, 2001 p. 8

232 Philip P. Pan and John Pomfret, "Bin Laden Trained Separatists, China Says," International Herald Tribune, November 13, 2001 p.3

232 Thom Beal, "Xinjiang's China Problem," The Asian Wall Street Journal, November 5, 2001, p.8

232 John Zubrzycki, "Reaping a harvest of hate," South China Morning Post, August 20, 1998 p. 15

233 Ahmed Rashid, "Hollow Victory," Far Eastern Economic Review October 22, 1998 p. 18

233 Moira Shaw, "Beijing's unholy anger at saints," Sunday South China Morning Post-Focus, October 1, 2000 p. 9

233 Mark O'Neill, "Clinton's prayers for freedom of worship," South China Morning Post, June 29, 1998 p. 1

233 Anna Esaki-Smith, "Community heads back to Bund to dust off past," South China Morning Post July 26, 1998 p. 2

233 *Wu-cheng Lao-mu: The Ancient Mother without Origin or Mother Creator of Heaven and Earth.*

233 Seth Faison, "In Beijing: A Roar of Silent Protesters," The New York Times, April 27, 1999, p. A10

233 Joseph Kahn, "Notoriety Now for Movement's Leader," The New York Times, April 27, 1999, p. A10

233 Editorial, "China's Muffled Protesters," The New York Times, April 28, 1999 p. A28

233 Editorial, "A Deeper Rot," ASIAWEEK, August 20-27, 1999 p. 23

233 AP, "China pursues crackdown on sect," Philippine Daily Inquirer, July 26, 1999 p. 11

233 Cary Huang, "Leaders should use fresh tactics for Falun Gong," Hong Kong Standard, August 5, 1999 p. 11

234 Nury Vittachi, "Joking Apart," Hong Kong iMail, August 5, 2000, p. 17

234 Melinda Liu, "Apocalypse When?" Newsweek, August 9, 1999 pp.12-15

234 Sin-ming Shaw, "Breathing's Easier Than Believing," Time, August 9, 1999 p. 17

234 Melinda Liu, "Mao vs. The Mystic," Newsweek, August 9, 1999 pp. 10-12

235 John Naisbitt, Megatrends Asia," (New York, Simon & Shuster 1996) p. 231

235 Ibid p. 10-11

236 David Halberstam, "The Next Century," (New York, William Morrow and Company Inc., 1991 ) p. 55-57

236 Douglas C. North, "The Chinese Model for Development," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 8-10, 2005, p.A7

### ***3. Good Ridance to Religious Crusades***

239 Jayantha Dhanopala and William C. Potter, "Help schools to promote a safer world," International Herald Tribune, October 3, 2002 p. 4

239 Karen De Young, "Arab report decries rights abuse at home," The Standard, July 3, 2002 p. 19

240 Reuters, "Arab nations need revolution to escape dark ages, UN finds," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2002 p. 12

240 Saddam Hussein, "I call on all Iraqis — Arabs and Kurds — to forgive, reconcile and make-up." Former Iraqi dictator, after being sentenced to death by hanging, for war crimes against Kurds in the 1980s.

240 Roula Khalaf, "Iraqi clerics to issue call for peace from Mecca," Financial Times, October 13, 2006, p.8

- 241 Agence France-Presse, "Muslim clerics unite in call to end bloodshed," Sunday Morning Post, October 22, 2006, p.9
- 241 John Richardson and Richard C. Rowson, "Back civic education worldwide," International Herald Tribune, December 6, 2002 p. 12
- 241 James Bennet, "Lessons on converting terrorists," International Herald Tribune, August 14, 2003 p.3
- 241 Farish A. Noor, "Muslim world needs friends not enemies," New Straits Times, June 1, 2002 p.11
- 241 Hagal Segal, "On the brink of anarchy?" South China Morning Post, March 8, 2006, p.A19
- 241 Bret Stephens, "Fukuyama's Pivot," The Wall Street Journal, March 16, 2006, p.12
- 241 Thomas L. Friedman, "The message of India's miracle," International Herald Tribune, August 15, 2002 p. 4
- 241 Somini Sengupta, "Hindu right reaches for young minds," International Herald Tribune, May 15, 2002 p.2
- 244 Matthew Brunwasser, "A nation's hour of humanity revived," Sunday Morning Post, March 16, 2003 p.9
- 244 Koichiro Matsuura, "Societies built on sharing," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A19
- 245 Jane Perlez, "School in Indonesia Urges 'Personal Jihad In Steps of bin Laden,'" The New York Times, February 3, 2002 p.13
- 245 Stanley A. Weiss, "Pluralism will prevail," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2006, p.6
- 245 Nick Meo, "Freed basher fans the flames of terror," South China Morning Post, June 17, 2006, p.A11
- 245 Amy Chew, "Bali bomber 'recruited jihadis from jail'," South China Morning Post, August 24, 2006, p.1
- 245 Fabio Scarpello, "Training the faithful," South China Morning Post, October 31, 2006, p.A14
- 245 David Brooks, "The grand delusion," International herald tribune, September 29, 2006, p.9

- 245 Mohamed Charfi, "Reaching the Next Muslim Generation," The New York Times, March 12, 2002 p.A27
- 245 Thomas I. Friedman, "Tell the players the truth," International Herald Tribune, April 25, 2002 p.6
- 245 Editorial, "Money talks," The Standard, June 17, 2002 p. 16
- 245 Mehr Khan, "Children – the best investment," South China Morning Post, November 4, 2003 p.A15
- 245 Deborah Davis, "The bright young things driving China," South China Morning Post, September 24, 2003 p.A13
- 245 Jane Perlez, "Enlisting Aid to Education In the War on Terror," The New York Times, October 12, 2003 p.12
- 245 Staff, "Paralysed by fear," The Economist, January 10, 2004, p.36
- 245 Robin Wright, "Embracing the enemy," The Standard, September 15, 2004, p.A-45
- 245 Bill Powell, "Struggle For The Soul Of Islam," Time, September 13, 2004, p.34
- 245 Hu Xuan, "Arabs want answer of their own," China Daily, April 2, 2004, p.7
- 245 Ralph Peters, "Nothing Islamic about human sacrifice," USA Today, November 17, 2004, p.11A
- 245 Douglas Ramage, "Let's Not Overplay Anti-Americanism," International Herald Tribune, October 23, 2001 p.8
- 245 Thomas Friedman, "How Saudi Children Are Educated Is a World-Class Concern," December 13, 2001 p.6
- 245 William Overend, "Muslim Hamlet Blames Sept. 11 for New Scrutiny," Los Angeles Times, February 21, 2002 p.B1
- 245 Shaikh Mohd Saifuddeen Mohd Salleh, "Acquiring knowledge crucial to success," New Straits Times, June 1, 2002 p.11
- 245 Mark Wilkinson, "Pay up for global schooling," South China Morning Post-Education, June 15, 2002 p.2
- 245 Frank Gibney, "Lost in Translation," The Standard, September 29, 2003 p.A17



- 246 Kashif Khan, "Attempt to rein in Islamic schools in Pakistan doomed to failure," South China Morning Post, July 26, 2005, p.A8
- 246 Steve LeVine and Zahid Hussan, "Pakistani Schools Face Questions," The Asian Wall Street Journal, August 19-21, 2005, p.A6
- 246 Agencies, "Musharraf, Bhutto forging alliance," China Daily, July 31, 2007, p.8
- 246 Maseeh Rahman, "Battle cry has hollow ring," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2007, p.A13
- 247 Carlotta Gail, "Grumbling in the army bodes ill for Musharraf," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.2
- 247 Thomas L. Friedman, "The message of India's miracle," International Herald Tribune, August 15, 2002 p. 4
- 247 Somini Sengupta, "Hindu right reaches for young minds," International Herald Tribune, May 15, 2002 p.2
- 248 Matthew Rosenberg, "Islamic militants may be morphing into an al-Qaeda network," The Standard, July 18, 2006, p.A35
- 248 Dan Bilefsky and Ian Fisher, "Europe's tolerance for Islam fades," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.1
- 248 Charles Tannock, "Iraq's Christians caught in the crossfire," South China Morning Post, October 3, 2006, p.A13
- 248 Hannah Beech, "Dark Days for Democracy," Time, October 2, 2006, p.18
- 248 Suki Kim, "Great leadership," The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2006, p.15
- 248 Charlotte McDonald-Gibson, "Young guns step up terror attacks," The Standard, January 5, 2006, p.A14
- 252 Robert Marquand, "Dear God," South China Morning Post, January 6, 2007, p.A16
- 254 Associated Press, "Thai Muslim leader builds fortress to ward off insurgents," South China Morning Post, October 30, 2006, p.A8
- 257 Neil Macfarquhar, "The Sunday Times," April 2, 2002 p. 31
- 257 Grace Sung, "In an alien nation," The Sunday Times, April 21, 2002 p. 29

257 UN records confirm that 539,000 Arabs left Israel, but they did so at “the urging of seven converging Arab armies’ so that they [the Palestinians] would not be in the way of the Arab armies attack” on Israel. Ralph Galloway, former head of the UN Relief Agency for Palestinian Refugees, said in August 1958, “The Arab states do not want to solve the refugee problem. They want to keep it an open sore, as an affront to the UN and as a weapon against Israel... Arab leaders don’t give a damn whether the refugees live or die.” See Victor R. Shames letter to editor, South China Morning Post, December 1, 2001 p. 15

257 Ashraf Khalil, “Jordan Sees an Opening for Middle East Peace,” Los Angeles Times, November 16, 2004, p.A5

258 Yasir Arafat, “The Palestinian Vision of Peace,” The New York Times, February 3, 2002 p. 15

258 Fouad Ajami, “The war that Arafat called forth,” U.S. News & World Report, April 8, 2002 p. 20

258 John Daniszewski, “Concern for Arafat May Not Go Deep,” Los Angeles Times, November 8, 2004, p.A3

258 Dennis Ross, “Palestinians ripe for change,” The Standard, January 4, 2005, p.A37

258 Vernon Silver, “How Arafat leadership cost billions,” The Standard, December 23, 2004, p.A43

258 Gershon Baskin, “Dear Marwan: Don’t do it,” International Herald Tribune, December 13, 2004, p.6

258 Tracy Wilkinson, “A Political Opening for Hamas,” Los Angeles Times, November 14, 2004, p.A3

258 Dan Williams, “Magnate with a mission,” The Standard, January 13, 2005, p.A35

258 Editorial, “More winds of change in the Middle East,” Financial Times, August 20, 2005, p.6

258 Steven Erlanger, “Loyalties Clash, Exposing Rifts In Unruly Gaza,” The New York Times, October 17, 2005, p.1

258 Associated Press, “Young Turks split away from ruling Palestinian party,” South China Morning Post, December 16, 2005, p.A14

258 Abraham Rabinowitz, “How will the hardline Hamas rule?” South China Morning Post, January 28, 2006, p.A6

258 Agencies, "Don't pull the plug on aid, plead Palestinians," South China Morning Post, January 31, 2006, p.A6

258 Ilene Prusher, "Hama' unyielding covenant riddled with extremism," South China Morning Post, February 2, 2006, p.A12

258 Agencies, "Dealing with a wrong turn on the road map to peace," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2006, p.A8

258 Agencies, "One man's nightmare another's dream come true," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2006, p.A8

258 Associated Press, "World's dilemma: how to treat terrorist win in democratic poll," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2006, p.A8

258 Associated Press, "Arab world watching election, hoping to hear winds of change," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2006, p.A8

258 Agencies, "Palestinians vote in historic polls," China Daily, January 23, 2006, p.11

258 Abraham Rabinovich, "West tells victorious Hamas to renounce violence," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2006, p.1

258 Hagai Segal, "Can the Hamas leopard change its spots," South China Morning Post, February 9, 2006, p.A15

258 Agence France-Presse, "Hamas urges total Israeli retreat," South China Morning Post, February 14, 2006, p.A10

258 Kennedy Wong, "The democracy time bomb," South China Morning Post, February 14, 2006, p.A13

258 Associated Press, "Hamas names PM as Israel rules out any contact," South China Morning Post, February 20, 2006, p.A8

258 Agencies, "Muslim allies ready to fund Hamas," South China Morning Post, February 21, 2006, p.A7

258 Ben Lynfield, "Daunting task lies ahead for Palestinian PM-elect," South China Morning Post, February 25, 2006, p.A15

258 Associated Press, "Israel vows to retain Jerusalem," South China Morning Post, February 9, 2006, p.A13

258 Associated Press, "Olmert-Abbas talks set up amnesty for Fatah gunmen," South China Morning Post, July 17, 2006, p.A9

- 258 John Simpson, "Blight of Iraq," The Standard, November 17, 2003 p.A21
- 261 Guy Dinmore, "Soros considers backing a new lobby for Palestinian peace deal," Financial Times, October 24, 2006, p.8
- 261 Michael Massing, "The Storm over the Israel Lobby," The New York Review, June 8, 2006, p.64
- 261 Ben Lynfield, "The power of one," South China Morning Post, October 30, 2006, p.A12
- 262 Agencies, "Fatah arms get Israeli nod," The Standard, December 29, 2006, p.A11
- 262 Associated Press, " Hamas rejects Blair's peace proposal," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2006, p.A9
- 262 Agence France-press, "Nablus extremists itching for battle," July 6, 2006, p.A10
- 262 Khaled Yacoub Oweis, " Hamas chief urges swap for prisoners," The Standard, July 11, 2006, p.A10
- 262 Agence France-Presse, " Hamas says it will not be destroyed," South China Morning Post, July 1, 2006, p.A8
- 262 Agence France-Presse, " Bin Laden audio tape praises Zarqawi and warns Bush," South China Morning Post, July 1, 2006, p.A.8
- 262 Reuters, " Hamas judge slain in Gaza," The Standard, December 14, 2006, p.A11
- 262 Associated Press, " Six-year-old girl recalls day her cousins died in drive-by shooting," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2006, p.A15
- 262 Associated Press, Agence France-Presse, Reuters, " Clashes break out after Abbas calls early elections," Sunday Morning Post, December 17, 2006, p.9
- 262 Agencies, " Spiralling unrest after Abbas calls for early election," South China Morning Post, December 18, 2006, p.A9
- 262 Associated Press, " Palestinians take fight underground," South China Morning Post, December 20, 2006, p.A14
- 262 Nidal al-Mughrabi, " Hamas vows revenge on US, Israel," The Standard, November 9, 2006, p.A10

- 262 Associated Press, "Fatah and Hamas enter a deal for unity government," South China Morning Post, November 7, 2006, p.A13
- 262 Agence France-Presse, "Israel seizes Hamas ministers in raid," South China Morning Post, June 30, 2006, p.A11
- 262 Anton La Guardia, "Keep those borders sacrosanct," The Standard, July 20, 2006, p.A29
- 262 Associated Press, "Gaza attacks 'to continue'," The Standard, November 6, 2006, p.A4
- 262 Stephen Farrell, "Palestinians turn on each other as Olmert woos US," The Times, May 22, 2006, p.29
- 262 Donald Macintyre, "Abbas threatens referendum over two-state solution," The Independent, May 26, 2006, p.27
- 262 Donald Macintyre, "Leader who finally showed his claws," The Independent, May 26, 2006, p. 27
- 262 Agencies, "Senior official threatens to assassinate Palestinian PM," China Daily, June 13, 2006, p.12
- 262 Romesh Ratnesar and Phil Zabriskie, "Search & Destroy," Time July 10, 2006, p.29
- 262 Agencies, "Abbas wins approval for Hamas vote showdown," South China Morning Post, June 7, 2006, p.A13
- 262 The Christian Science Monitor, "Coming to grips with the jihad generation," South China Morning Post, June 7, 2006, p.A14
- 262 Ibrahim Barzak, "Brutal slayings shock Gaza," The Standard, December 12, 2006, p.A10
- 262 Agencies, " Hamas FM carries US\$20 million into Gaza," China Daily, June 15, 2006, p.10
- 262 Agence France-Presse, " Hamas condemns referendum plan," South China Morning Post, June 12, 2006, p.A11
- 262 Jimmy Carter, "Punishing the innocent is a crime," International Herald Tribune, May 8, 2006, p.8
- 262 Ben Lynfield, "propaganda war for hearts and minds of Palestinians," South China Morning Post, May 17, 2006, p.A14

262 Agencies, "Bold ultimatum leaves Hamas flat-footed," South China Morning Post, May 26, 2006, p.A15

262 Reuters, " Hamas rejects Abbas deadline on Israel recognition plan," Sunday Morning Post, May 28, 2006, p.9

262 Jerrold Kessel, "Not peace, but not war either," International Herald Tribune, May 5, 2006, p.6

262 Agence france-Presse, "Gaza town left in ruins as Israelis end offensive," South China Morning Post, November 8, 2006, p.A13

262 Associated press, "Two Israeli soldiers killed in attack on Gaza border," South China Morning Post, June 26, 2006, p.A8

262 Bret Stephens, "Three ways to war in Gaza," The Wall Street Journal, October 25, 2006, p.18

262 Michael Slackman, "Rage turns to terrorism," International herald Tribune, May 8, 2006, p.1

263 Knight Ridder, "Gaza Strip militant a reluctant politician," South China Morning Post, April 25, 2006, p.A9

263 Associated Press, "10 die in restaurant blast at Passover," April 18, 2006, p.A8

263 Saad Khan, "Violence spurs new push of theocracy in Pakistan," South China Morning Post, April 26, 2006, p.A13

263 Jane Kinninmont, "Embrace your enemy," South China Morning Post, April 11, 2006, p.A12

263 Harvey Morris, "Israeli court frees deputy Palestinian premier," Financial Times, September 28, 2006, p.7

263 Agencies, "Palestinian factions agree to recognize Israel," China Daily, June 28, 2006, p.12

263 Agencies, "Palestinians agree to recognize Israel," South China Morning Post, June 28, 2006, p.A8

263 Associated Press, "Gaza on a knife edge after attack on Haniyeh," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2006, p.A10

- 263 Associated press, " Hamas agrees to seek peace talks with Israel," November 14, 2006, p.A12
- 263 Steven Erlanger, "Despite Rice's Mideast visit, dialogue falters," International Herald Tribune, December 1, 2006, p.8
- 263 Ahmed Yousef, "Pause for Peace," International Herald Tribune, November 2, 2006, p.6
- 263 Abraham Rabinovich, "Reliving the memory of the Raid on Entebbe," Sunday Morning Post, July 9, 2006, p.11
- 263 Christopher Dickey and Zvika Kreiger, "The Cold peace," Newsweek, October 16, 2006, p.34
- 263 Associated press, "Israel offers statehood in exchange for peace," South China Morning Post, November 28, 2006, p.1
- 263 Ravi Nessman, "Olmert sues for peace," The Standard, November 28, 2006, p.A10
- 263 Lorenzo Vidino, "How would Al Qaeda fix potholes?" International Herald Tribune, September 29, 2006, p.9
- 264 Abraham Rabinovich, "Israelis scramble to cover 'nuclear slip of the tongue'," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2006, p.A11
- 264 Jimmy Carter, "Band-Aid solutions won't work," South China Morning Post, August 5, 2006, p.A13
- 264 David Grossman, "For the love of this land," International Herald Tribune, November 9, 2006, p.10
- 264 " Editorial, "Israel has 'unique opportunity' to advance peace in the Mideast," The Standard, July 27, 2006, p.A29
- 264 John Ward Anderson, "Zionist doves develop talons," The Standard, July 27, 2006, p.A29
- 264 Associated Press and Reuters, "Video shows rockets fired from Qana, says Israeli military," South China Morning Post, August 1, 2006, p.A7
- 264 Debkafile Special Analysis, "Bush wants the Hizballah-Israel war to give Iran a bloody nose," July 17, 2006, 8:07 PM (GMT+02:00)
- 264 Christopher Allbritton and Nicholas Blanford, "Hizballah Nation," Time, July 31, 2006, p.36

- 265 Alexandra Avakian, "Inside Hizballah," Time, July 31, 2006, p.38  
1?? Robin Wright, "Man of God, gun and government," The Standard, July 18, 2006, p.A33
- 265 Agence France-Presse, "Hezbollah back in the firing line," South China Morning Post, July 15, 2006, p.A7
- 265 Edward Cody and Molly Moore, "Hezbollah bares very sharp teeth," The Standard, August 15, 2006, p.A37
- 265 Ben Lynfield, "Nasrallah's charisma captures hearts of revolutionary zealots," South China Morning Post, July 22, 2006, p.A15
- 266 Jacqui Goddard, "Iraq a historic opportunity to change the world: Bush," South China Morning Post, April 15, 2004, p.A8
- 266 Craig S. Smith, "Algeria's lessons for Arab democracy," International Herald Tribune, April 15, 2004, p.2
- 266 Jean-Louis Bruguere, "The war on terror's legal challenges," Financial Times, January 8/9, 2005, p.W3
- 267 Zbigniew Brzezinski, "How not to spread democracy," International Herald Tribune, March 9, 2004, p.9
- 267 Sandra Mackey, "A City That Lives for Revenge," The New York Times, April 29, 2004, p.A25
- 267 Pamela Constable, "Kidnaps reveal face of Iraq gangsters," The Standard, August 6, 2004, p.A-13
- 267 Minxin Pei, Samia Amin and Seth Garz, "Why nation-building fails in mid-course," International Herald Tribune, March 17, 2004, p.6
- 267 David Hirst, "The Arab world's worst nightmare," South China Morning Post, January 25, 2005, p.A13
- 267 Samuel R. Berger, "Foreign Policy for a Democratic President," Foreign Affairs, May/June 2004,, <http://www.foreignaffairs.org/20040501faessay83306/samuel-berger/foreign-policy-for-a-democratic-president.html>
- 267 Carla Anne Robbins and Yochi J. Dreazen, "U.S. Plan to Hand Over Control in Iraq Raises Multitude of Questions," The Asian Wall Street Journal, November 17, 2003 p.1
- 267 Fareed Zakaria, "The Good News And Bad News," Newsweek, July 4, 2005, p.27



267 Lisa W. Foderaro, "Today's Homework Assignment: Helping Iraqi Schoolchildren Learn," The New York Times, June 15, 2005, p.B5

267 Peter Spiegel, "Al-Qaeda 'one of four insurgency groups' leading insurgency in Iraq," Financial Times, February 15, 2005, p.7

267 Bartle Breese Bull, "Keep your eye on Chalabi," International Herald Tribune, October 16-17, 2004, p.7

267 Steven R. Weisman, "Meeting of Muslim Nations Ends in Discord," The New York Times, November 13, 2005, p.12

268 Amartya Sen, "The diverse ancestry of democracy," Financial Times, June 3, 2005, p3

270 Victor Davis Hanson, "The Current Crisis Through the Eyes of the Greeks," <http://www.meforum.org/article/534>

275 Rebecca Trounson and Erika Hayasaki, "Once-Insular Americans Studying Up on the World," Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2001 p.1

275 Carl Campanile and Todd Venezia, "Students Split Over Afghanistan," The New York Times, October 15, 2001 p.A17

275 Karen W. Arenson, "Campuses Across America Are Adding 'Sept. 11 101' to Curriculums," The New York Times, February 12, 2002, p.A11

276 Agencies, "Cartoon protests a growing global crisis, says Denmark," South China Morning Post, February 8, 2005, p.A8

276 Michael Chugani, "Champions of free speech (when it suits)," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2006, p.A15

277 Agencies, "Two killed in Pakistan cartoon protests," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2005, p.A10

277 Agencies, "Muslim fury over cartoons spreads," South China Morning Post, February 4, 2006, p.1

277 Jeffrey Fleishman, "Unlikely characters draw fire," The Standard, February 15, 2006, p.A34

277 Knight Ridder, "Prophet of terror adds insult to injury," South China Morning Post, February 6, 2006, p.A6

277 Editorial, "The right to publish also involves common sense," South China Morning Post, February 4, 2006, p.A10

277 Jalal Ghazi, "Drawn into violence for political ends," South China Morning Post, February 10, 2006, p.A15

277 David Ignatius, "Learn from the African-American experience," South China Morning Post, February 11, 2006, p.A13

277 Reuters, "Pleas for calm as anger over Prophet cartoons spreads," South China Morning Post, February 7, 2006, p.A10

277 Rene Ciria-Cruz, "Show some respect," South China Morning Post, February 8, 2006, p.A13

277 Staff, "50,000 Rally in Karachi Over Prophet Cartoons," South China Morning Post, February 17, 2006, p.A9

277 Uffe Ellemann-Jensen, "A Clash of The Misinformed," South China Morning Post, February 20, 2006, p.A13

277 Peter Singer, "Freedom of speech cuts two ways," South China Morning Post, February 27, 2006, p.A15

278 Roya Hakakian, "Reading the Holocaust cartoons in Tehran," International Herald Tribune, September 4, 2006, p.6

278 Agencies, "Holocaust denier Irving returning home," China Daily, December 22, 2006, p.19

278 Gareth Smyth, "Iran Holocaust conference reignites tensions with west," Financial Times, December 12, 2006, p.7

278 Charle fried, "The Holocaust, the truth and the free mind," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2006, p.8

278 Michael Slackman, "Holocaust conference boosts Iranian leader's popularity," South China Morning Post, December 15, 2006, p.A23

278 Abraham Rabinovich, "Weighing up the risks of a second holocaust," Sunday Morning Post, December 17, 2006, p.13

278 Ethan Bronner, "Iran threat motivates fresh tack from Israel," International Herald Tribune, December 11, 2006, p.2

- 278 Robert Satloff, "Hidden History Of the Arabs," Newsweek, November 20, 2006, p.62
- 279 The Guardian, "Activists go into hiding amid fear of revenge attacks," South China Morning Post, December 19, 2006, p.A8
- 279 Karim Talbi and Simon Ostrovsky, "Muslim bloc backs stand by Iran," The Standard, June 22, 2006, p.A9
- 279 Azadeh Moaveni, "Meanwhile, the view from inside Iran," Time, July 31, 2006, p.31
- 279 Reuters, "Moderate alliance rocks hardliners," South China Morning Post, December 18, 2006, p.A7
- 279 Reuters, "Reformers claim 'decisive defeat' for Iran president," The Standard, December 19, 2006, p.A9
- 280 Thomas Wagner, "Sack teacher in veil row, says minister," The Standard, October 16, 2006, p.A12
- 280 Associated Press, "Vatican weighs into debate on women in veils," South China Morning Post, November 16, 2006, p.A11
- 280 Agencies, "Muslim veil flouts 'norms of decency,' says top cleric," The Standard, November 14, 2006, p.A9
- 281 Staff, "Turkish historian cleared of hate charges," International herald tribune, November 2, 2006, p.4
- 281 Suzan Fraser, "Author, 92, cleared of Islam insult," The Standard, November 2, 2006, p.A12
- 282 Carla Power, "The Other Muslim Half," The Wall Street Journal, November 2, 2006, p.15
- 282 Nadia Abou El-Magd, "How one woman is lifting the veil on taboo subjects," South China Morning Post, December 9, 2006, p.C5
- 282 Mariam Fam, "How donning the veil began Egypt TV furor," The Wall Street Journal, November 2, 2006, p.28
- 283 Michael Massing, "New Torah For Modern Minds," The New York Times, March 9, 2002 p.B7

283 Larry Gordon, "Modern Voices Join in the Telling of an Ancient Tale," Los Angeles Times, April 23, 2005, p.B2

283 Agence France-Presse, "Rabbis urged to allow pigs as guards in the west Bank," International Herald Tribune, October 29, 2003 p.9

285 Alexander Stille, "Scholars Are Quietly Offering New Theories of the Koran," The New York Times, March 2, 2002, p.A1

285 Paul Richter, "Poll Finds Less Support for Terrorism," Los Angeles Times, July 15, 2006, p.A8

285 Michael Backman, "A moderate voice for Islam," International Herald Tribune December 6, 2002, p.12

285 Nicholas D. Kristof, "Looking for Islam's Luthers," International Herald Tribune, October 16, 2006, p.8

265 Bret Stephens, "The Bleeding Heart of Islam," The Wall Street Journal, June 21, 2006, p.12

285 Editorial, "Religion at work," Financial Times, October 17, 2006, p.10

285 Julian Ryall, "Japanese chafe at textbook protests," South China Morning Post, April 8, 2005, p.A10

285 Julian Ryall, "Teacher in 'retraining' for objection to history books," South China Morning Post, October 27, 2005, p.A10

285 David McNeil, "War-weary sons refuse to give way to the Rising Sun," South China Morning Post, February 24, 2004, p.A14

285 Erich Marquardt, "Tokyo losing Seoul mate," April 9-10, 2005, p.A55

285 Peter Kammerer, "Closer to midnight," Sunday Morning Post, August 7, 2005, p.11

285 Julian Ryall, "Young join Japanese veterans at war shrine," South China Morning Post, August 16, 2005, p.A7

285 Winnie Yeung, "Painful memories etched in the minds of protesters," South China Morning Post, August 15, 2005, p.A3

288 Richard Haass, "A troubling Middle Eastern era dawns," Financial Times, October 17, 2006, p.11

- 288 Hassan M. Fattah, "Good Jihad, Bad Jihad: Struggle for Arab Minds," The New York Times, October 27, 2005, p.A14
- 288 Mohammed Aydor, "Delete 'jihad' from Muslim vocabulary," The Straits Times, September 28, 2006, p.30
- 288 Associated Press, "Religious strife grows in Nile city," South China Morning Post, April 18, 2006, p.A10
- 289 Amy Chaw, "Jemaah Islamiyah ex-leader has turned over a new leaf," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2005, p.A10
- 289 Anthony Glees, "Campus Jihad," The Wall Street Journal, October 24, 2006, p.15
- 289 Ehud Ein-Gil, "The roots of jihad," Haaretz, <http://search.msn.click-url.com/go/onm00200636ave/direct/o1/>
- 289 Amir Taheri, "Dangerous Denial," The Wall Street Journal, July 7-9, 2006, p.13
- 289 John Reid, "There is no nice way of saying this, but there are fanatics looking to groom and brainwash children, including your children, for suicide bombing," Time, October 2, 2006, p.10
- 289 Mehmet Ali Agca, "As a man who knows these things, I say your life is in danger. Don't go to Turkey," Time, October 2, 2006, p.10
- 290 Mona Eltahawy, "Giving Muslims the tools to take on Shariah," International Herald Tribune, December 15, 2006, p.9
- 291 Kevin Rafferty, "Abdullah's exclusive Islam," South China Morning Post, June 17, 2006, p.A13
- 291 Renwick McLean, "Conference ties imams and rabbis," International Herald Tribune, March 27, 2006, p.5
- 292 Paul Stares and Mona Yacoubian, "It's time to put the virus of Islamic militancy under a microscope," The Standard, August 29, 2005, p.A37
- 292 Agencies, "Millions mass in Mecca for Muslim festival," China Daily, January 10, 2006, p.11
- 294 Ian Fisher, "Italian mosque takes stand on extremism," International Herald Tribune, August 29, 2005, p.4
- 295 S. Wayne Morrison, "A different path," South China Morning Post, July 30, 2005, p.A16

- 295 Ken Ellingwood and Laura King, "Despairing Palestinians look to polls," The Standard, January 25, 2006, p.A34
- 295 Sarah Lyall, "BBC to Close 10 Radio Services And Open an Arabic TV Service," The New York Times, October 26, 2005, p.A6
- 295 Michael McAuliff, "She Was Devil In Disguise," Daily News, November 14, 2005, p.4
- 296 Aravind Adiga, "The Price of a Fatwa," Notebook, Time Magazine,
- 297 J.M. Roberts, "The History of the World," New York, Oxford Press, 1993 pp. 94, 129, 131, 252-253, 755
- 298 Ibid pp. 206-207
- 299 Maryin Meyer, and Gregor Wurst, "The Gospel of Judas from Codex Tchacos," The New York Review,
- 299 James Carroll, "Constantine's Sword The Church And The Jews: A History," (New York, Houghton Mifflin Company, 2001) p. 74
- 299 Ibid pp. 81-82
- 300 Ibid p. 173
- 300 Ibid p. 212
- 301 Ibid p. 237
- 301 Ibid p. 240
- 301 Ibid p. 283
- 301 Ibid p. 444
- 303 Andrew Gumbel, "Passion and ire," South China Morning Post, August 21, 2003 p.C6
- 303 Billy Adams, "Will Mel's career make it out of rehab?" Sunday Morning Post, August 6, 2006, p.9
- 303 Mark Mazower, "When the logic of vigilance undermines freedom of speech," Financial Times, April 4, 2006, p.13

- 303 Associated Press, "Fired O.J. publisher in 'Jewish cabal' row," South China Morning Post, December 20, 2006, p.A8
- 303 John J. Mearsheimer and Stephen M. Walt, "US and them," South China Morning Post, April 1, 2006, p.A14
- 303 Ralf Dahrendorf, "The monster takes on a new form," South China Morning Post, March 13, 2006, p.A15
- 303 AFP, "Gunman angry over Israel, Iraq," China Daily, July 31, 2006, p.16
- 303 Craig Gordon, "Democrats want Israel issue aired in port row," The Standard, March 2, 2006, p.A16
- 303 Agence France-Presse, "Edwards launches anti-Kerry tirade on eve of critical 'Super Tuesday'," March 2, 2004, p. A7
- 303 Associated Press, "Senator's Relatives Died in Holocaust," South China Morning Post, March 2, 2004, p.A7
- 303 Jeff Jacoby, "A Wave of Jew -bashing in Europe," Boston Globe, April 28, 2002, p.E7
- 303 Mahathir Mohamad, "Accepting change," South China Morning Post, October 25, 2003, p.A13
- 304 Agencies-Xinhua, "Iranian president likens Zionism to fascism," China Daily, January 3, 2006, p.14
- 306 Amir Taheri, "Iran can wait for nuclear victory," The Standard, April 21, 2006, p.37
- 306 Matthias Kuntzel, "A Child of the Revolution Takes Over," The New Republic Online, 04.24.06
- 306 Gareth Smytgh, "Man of the people prepared to take on ayatollahs," Financial Times, April 28, 2006, p.5
- 306 Reuters, "Nuclear cloud over Iran may have silver lining for US treasuries," South China Morning Post, April 24, 2006, p.B27
- 307 Gareth Smyth, "Football fever knocks nuclear discussions off Iran's agenda," Financial Times, April 27, 2006, p.7
- 307 Phil Davison, "Nazi jailed for abuse of 25 children in Chilean colony," The Independent, May 26, 2006, p.30

- 308 Tony Paterson, "Neo-Nazi channel to air 'ignored' news," Sunday Morning Post, October 1, 2006, p.13
- 308 Associated Press, "Hitler's artworks fetch twice expected sale price at auction," South China Morning Post, September 27, 2006, p.A11
- 308 Reuters, "CIA suppressed top Nazi war criminal's whereabouts," South China Morning Post, June 8, 2006, p.A14
- 308 Editorial, "Threat to free speech," Financial Times, October 13, 2006, p.12
- 308 Meg Bortin, "Courting an extremist: Le Pen's tricky business," International Herald Tribune, January 5, 2007, p.2
- 308 Bertrand Benoit, "German Muslims praise US ambassador for soothing tensions," Financial Times, October 7-8, 2006, p.3
- 308 Agencies, "Muslims 'face broad discrimination' in Europe," China Daily, December 19, 2006, p.15
- 308 Agencies, "Materazzi admits insulting 'super arrogant' Zidane," South China Morning Post, July 12, 2006, p.C14
- 308 Agencies, "I have no regrets, says contrite Zizou," The Standard, July 14, 2006, p.A40
- 308 Marie Valla, "Head butt scores in ad world," The Wall Street Journal, September 25, 2006, p.29
- 308 Mark Landler, "Harmony at Muslim conference: Show must go on," International Herald Tribune, September 29, 2006, p.2
- 308 Fred Reed, "Israel, Jews, And The Press,"  
<http://www.fredoneverything.net/Gutman.shtml>
- 308 Martin Patience, "Professors' history project opens new chapter for Israeli, Palestinian students," USA Today, October 12, 2005, p.11A
- 309 Staff, "A Mary for all," The Economist, December 20<sup>th</sup>, 2003, p.25
- 309 Nick Owchar, "Seeing Jesus From a Centuries-Old Muslim Perspective Is Fascinating," Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2001 p. B20
- 313 Denise Carson, "Kwanzaa brings a call for togetherness," Westside Weekly, December 24, 2000 p. 3



- 313 "Amum Jadid" is the Islamic New Year and in 2006 is the Muslim year 1427 on January 31, while the Zoroastrian year starts on March 21, the Jewish year 5767 on September 23 and the Hindu one on October 21
- 315 Frank Viviano, "Kingdom On Edge Saudi Arabia," National Geographic, October 2003 p.2
- 315 Advertisement, "The history of the House of Saud," The Asian Wall Street Journal, November 16-18, 2001 p. 8
- 316 Hume Horan, "The Radicalism in Their Realm," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 7, 2003 p. A13
- 318 Lisa Beyer, "Saudi Arabia, Inside the Kingdom," Time, September 15, 2003 p.16
- 319 Khairallah Khairallah, "It's time for Arabs to face reality," September 28-29, 2002, p.4
- 319 David Hirst, "For Arabs, a year of growing darkness," The Japan Times, September 12, 2002, p.21
- 320 Husain Haqqani, "Why Muslims always blame the West," International Herald Tribune, October 16-17, 2004, p.6
- 320 Thomas L. Friedman, "Maids vs. Occupiers," The New York Times, June 17, 2004, p.A29
- 321 Neil MacFarquhar, "Saudis quietly debate intolerance by Muslims," International Herald Tribune, July 13-14, 2002, p.1
- 322 Azzam Tamimi, "Islam After bin Laden," Time, March 17, 2003 p.45
- 322 Quote of the week, South China Morning Post, February 4, 2001 p. 10
- 322 Danielle Crittenden, "Her Virtual Prison," The Asian Wall Street Journal, August 6-8, 2004, p.P9
- 322 Agencies, "Al-Qaeda pledges more oil attacks to bleed Saudis," Sunday Morning Post, January 26, 2006, p.7
- 322 Stephen Metz, "Fighting an incurable disease?" South China Morning Post, February 13, 2004, p.A13
- 322 Megan K. Stack, "Jihad Hits Home in Saudi Arabia," Los Angeles Times, April 25, 2004, p.A3

- 322 Muhammad Habash, "Islam's fanatical minority," South China Morning Post, January 4, 2006, p.A11
- 322 Associated Press, "Saudis wonder why they're so reviled overseas," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2006, p.A14
- 322 Neil MacFarquhar, "Saudis Uneasily Balance Desires for Change and Stability," The New York Times, May 4, 2004, p.A3
- 324 Andrew Ferguson, "College catch-22," The Standard, July 19, 2002 p. 19
- 324 Agence France-Presse, "War muzzles critics as Bush overseas lurch to the right," South China Morning Post, July 2, 2002 p. 10
- 325 Kevin Phillips, *The Cousins' Wars*, New York, Basic Books, 1999, p.13
- 325 Nicholas D. Kristof, "Is religion all in the genes?" International Herald Tribune, February 15, 2006, p.8
- 326 Neal Gabler, "The Deconstruction of Clinton," Los Angeles Times, January 3, 1999 p. M1
- 327 Kenneth L. Woodward, "God's Place in Politics," Newsweek, September 11, 2000 p. 65
- 327 Barry Lynn, "Perspectives," Newsweek, June 28, 1999, p. 11
- 327 Jonathan Steinberg, "One man and his god," Financial Times, June12/June13, 2004, p.W4
- 327 The Christian Science Monitor, "Issues of faith that form a core value in political debate," South China Morning Post, June 26, 2004, p.A11
- 328 David E. Sanger, "Bush makes case for a U.S. 'mission'," International Herald Tribune, April 15, 2004, p.1
- 328 James P. Gannon, "Kerry's Catholicism: Checked at the door," USA Today, June 3, 2004, p.11A
- 328 Hanna Rosin, "God And Country," The New Yorker, June 27, 2005, p.44
- 328 Samantha Power, "The Original Axis of Evil," The New York Times Book Review, May 2, 2004, p.10
- 328 Editorial, "Religious wars in a secular world," Financial Times, April 11, 2004, p.6

- 328 Robert O. Paxton, "The Anatomy of Fascism," (New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2004
- 329 Franklyn S. Haiman, "Religious Expression and the American Constitution," (Michigan State University Press, 2003)
- 329 Baradan Kuppusamy, "Media tries to break the shackles," South China Morning Post, September 9, 2004, p.A9
- 329 Gerard Baker, "A mystery Hollywood cannot exaggerate," Financial Times, April 8, 2004, p.15
- 329 Olivier Roy, "A rebellion of globalized Muslims," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2004, p.A13
- 329 Peter Kammerer, "Reports from edge of reality," South China Morning Post, May 29, 2004, p.A14
- 329 Matt Bellan, "Muslim Author Irshad Manji Questions Islam, Defends Israel," National Jewish News, May 2004, p. 90
- 329 Linda Greenhouse, "8 Justices Block Effort To Excise Phrase In Pledge," The New York Times, June 15, 2004, p.1
- 329 Douglas W. Kmiec, "A Symbol of Our History – Not a Seal of Approval for a Religion," Los Angeles Times, June 8, 2004, p.B13
- 329 Sue Fox, "Protestors Rally for County Seal Cross," Los Angeles Times, June 9, 2004, p.B1
- 329 Agence France-Presse, "Congress has its first Muslim after a bitter campaign," South China Morning Post, November 9, 2006, p.A10
- 329 Snapshots, "First Muslim in House," The Standard, November 9, 2006, p.A22
- 330 Ziauddin Sardar and Merryl Wyn Davies, "Why Do People Hate America?" Cambridge, Icon Books, 2002 pp. 146-149
- 331 Samuel P. Huntington, "The Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order," (New York, Simon & Shuster 1996) p. 100
- 3311 Ibid p. 111
- 331 Ibid p. 54
- 331 Ibid p. 209

- 331 Jesse Ventura, "Do I Stand Alone?" (New York, Pocket Books, 2000) p. 234
- 331 Jean Daniel, "The Clash That Matters is Occurring Within Societies," International Herald Tribune September 8, 1998 p.8
- 331 Andrew Marshall, "Modern crusaders," Post Magazine, June 18, 2006, p.17
- 332 Barry Bearak, "Taleban's Case Against Christians," International Herald Tribune, September 8-9, 2001 p. 1
- 333 Douglas Jehl, "U.S. General Apologizes For Remarks About Islam," The New York Times, October 18, 2003 p.A6
- 333 Richard T. Cooper, "General Casts War in Religious Terms," Los Angeles Times, October 16, 2003 p.1
- 334 Associated Press, "Father in Iraq for revenge has second thoughts," Sunday Morning Post, March 19, 2006, p.7
- 334 Jesse Ventura, "Do I Stand Alone?" (New York, Pocket Books, 2000) pp. 104-105
- 334 Marjorie Miller, "Church Ads Send Revolutionary Message," Los Angeles Times, January 7, 1999 p. 1
- 334 David Van Biema, "The Church as Sinner," Time Magazine, January 29, 2001 p. 62
- 334 Reuters, "Pope asks forgiveness for Catholic sins," South China Morning Post, March 13, 2000 p. 9
- 334 Brian Murphy, "Pope apologizes to eastern Church," South China Morning Post, May 5, 2001 p. 13
- 334 Agencies, "Pope calls on Christians to recover long-lost unity," International Herald Tribune, June 25, 2001 p. 7
- 334 Nick Paton Walsh, "Bible-basher Basil's faulty fundamentalism," South China Morning Post, May 22, 2002 p. 12
- 334 David S. Landes, "The Wealth and Poverty of Nations," New York, W.W.Norton & Company, 1998, p.177
- 335 Staff, "Pleading for Peace, Pope Visits Mosque," International Herald Tribune, May 7, 2001 p. 1

- 335 See ads placed by Anti-Defamation League and The American Jewish Committee on pages 2 and 3 of the International Herald Tribune, May 14, 2001 reprinting quotes from Arab leaders and newspapers.
- 336 Abraham Cooper, "Old demon raises its head," Hong Kong iMail, December 18, 2001 p.19
- 337 Agence France-Presse, "Crusades Left Bitter Legacy," South China Morning Post, March 13, 2000 p. 9
- 337 Andrew Curry, "During the Crusades, East and West first met – on the battlefield," U.S. News & World Report, April 8, 2002 pp.36-42
- 337 Mel Gussow, "Vargas Llosa keeps a boom booming," International Herald Tribune, April 4, 2002 p.20
- 338 Agence France-Presse, "Inquisition Lasted 700 Years," South China Morning Post, March 13, 2000 p. 9
- 338 Hillary Lella Kreiger, "Jews Thriving on Peace of the Rock," Jewish Journal, December 2, 2005
- 339 Agencies, "Fayyed to sue CIA to prove that Diana, son murdered," Philippine Daily Inquirer, September 1, 2000 p. 1
- 339 Agencies, "Princess Diana was pregnant when she died: police," South China Morning Post, December 22, 2003, p.A8
- 339 Michael Holden and Kate Kelland, "Diana letter tells of Charles death plot," The Standard, January 7, 2004, p.A11
- 339 Reuters, "Diana planned to marry Dodi: priest," Hong Kong iMail, October 16, 2000 p. A12
- 339 Michael Holden, "Diana report likely to dash death conspiracy theories," The Standard, December 11, 2006, p.A13
- 339 Ian Fisher, "Pope criticizes West's secularism and Islam's jihad," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2006, p.1
- 339 Text of Pope Benedict XVI at the University of Regensburg on September 12 2006, The Straits Times, September 25, 2006, p.23
- 339 Associated Press, "Muslim world in uproar over Benedict's anti-Islamic comments," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2006, p.A8

- 339 Xinhua, "Pope's remarks offend Chinese," China Daily, September 19, 2006, p.1
- 339 Khushwant Singh, "Archbishop: We respect Muslims, seek good ties," The Straits Times, September 25, 2006, p.H4
- 340 Agencies, "Pope sorry for Muslim anger over speech," South China Morning Post, September 18, 2006, p.1
- 340 Reuel Marc Gerecht, "The Pope's Divisions," The Wall Street Journal, September 22-24, 2006, p.13
- 340 Agencies, "Pope extends hand of friendship," South China Morning Post, November 29, 2006, p.1
- 340 The New York Times, "The low-key visit that became a mission of biblical proportions," South China Morning Post, November 29, 2006, p.6, p.A8
- 340 Agencies, "Pope reaches out with prayers at historic mosque," South China Morning Post, December 1, 2006, p.A19
- 340 Associated Press, "Pope talks peace with Muslim envoys," South China Morning Post, September 26, 2006, p.A9
- 340 Agencies, "Scholars accept Pope's apology," Sunday Morning Post, 15, 2006, p.9
- 340 George Weigel, "Missing the pope's point," The Standard, September 22, 2006, p.A22
- 340 Agence France-Presse, "Singer joins in pope criticism," The Standard, September 25, 2006, p.A12
- 340 Pratap Bhanu Mehta, "Treading a fine line on religious debate," South China Morning Post, November 27, 2006, p.A17

#### ***4. UN-funded Failures***

- 343 William Pfaff, "War talks reveals U.S. hawks as policy amateurs," International Herald Tribune, August 12, 2002 p. 8
- 343 Karsten Prager, "The Limits of peacekeeping," Time Magazine, October 23, 1995 p.29
- 343 Jane Perlez, "A Doomed Peace: Missteps and a Weak Plan Marred Effort for Sierra Leone," The New York Times, May 10, 2000 p. A10

- 343 James Bone, "A world of its own," Post Magazine, p.26
- 344 Paul D. Colford, "UN may build temporary hall in \$1.6B rehab plan," Daily News, November 18, 2005, p.18
- 344 Joseph Nye, "UN: when the going gets tough," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2007, p.A15
- 344 Associated Press, "Trump and Senator Gang up on UN," South China Morning Post, April 8, 2005, p.A16
- 344 James Walsh, "The U.N. at 50: Who Needs It?" Time Magazine October 23, 1995, p. 20
- 344 Ibid p. 17
- 345 Ibid p. 20
- 346 Norm Coleman, "Time for Kofi to Go," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 1, 2004, p.A9
- 346 Jacqui Goddard, "Out for Annan: US turns up the heat on UN chief," Sunday Morning Post, November 28, 2004, p.11
- 346 Peter Kammerer, "Master of tact who's been racked over Iraq," South China Morning Post, September 7, 2005, p.A13
- 346 Agence France-Presse, "Annan faces vote of no confidence," South China Morning Post, November 20, 2004, p.A8
- 346 Agence France-Presse, "UN union critical of senior staff but still support Annan," Sunday Morning Post, November 21, 2004, p.10
- 346 Warren Hoge, "Once lionized, Annan teeters on pedestal," International Herald Tribune, December 4-5, 2004, p.1
- 346 Agencies via Xinhua, "UN rejects call for Annan's resignation," China Daily, December 3, 2004, p.11
- 346 Reuters, "Embattled Annan receives standing ovation at UN," South China Morning Post, December 10, 2004, p.A18
- 346 Editorial, "Revitalizing the United Nations," International Herald Tribune, December 8, 2004, p.8

- 346 Mark Turner, "Battered UN thrust back on to centre stage," Financial Times, September 19, 2006, p.
- 346 William Shawcross, "America's man at the UN," International Herald Tribune, December 8, 2004, p.8
- 346 John Ruggie, "What about the log in your eye, Congress?" International Herald Tribune, December 8, 2004, p.8
- 346 Associated Press, "Bush wavers in support for Annan," South China Morning Post, December 4, 2004, p.A13
- 346 Warren Hoge, "U.N. Extends Mandate for U.S.-Led Force in Iraq Through 2006," The New York Times, November 9, 2005, p.A11
- 347 Barbara Crosette, "UN Council's Paralysis Over Iraq," International Herald Tribune, January 5, 1998 p. 9
- 347 David Usborne, "Laughs in translation," PostMagazine, September 16, 2007, p.38
- 347 Edward Wong, "Iraqi Minister Says U.N. Is Lax in Providing Election Help," The New York Times, October 29, 2004, p.A8
- 347 Editorial, "On Planet U.N.," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 8, 2004, p.A7
- 347 Shaukat Aziz, Luisa Dias Diogo and Jens Stoltenberg, "Unifying the UN," International Herald Tribune, November 9, 2006, p.11
- 347 Gary Kasparov, "Terror vs. Transparency," The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 19, 2004, p.A9
- 347 Warren Hoge, "UN defends process of selection for posts in Iraq," International Herald Tribune, June 3, 2004, p.4
- 347 Edward Wong, "New president in Baghdad won't settle for ceremony," International Herald Tribune, June 3, 2004, p.4
- 347 Warren Hoge, "U.S. and Britain alter UN draft on Iraq," International Herald Tribune, June 3, 2004, p.4
- 347 Staff, "UN passes resolution for Iraq sovereignty," Financial Times, June 13, 2004, p.16
- 347 Maura Reynolds, "Bush Agrees to a Larger U.N. Role in Iraq," Los Angeles Times, April 17, 2004, p.1



- 347 Maggie Farley, "U.N. Endorses Iraq's Interim Government," Los Angeles Times, June 9, 2004, p.1
- 347 Mark Turner, "Battered UN thrust back on to centre stage," Financial Times, September 19, 2006, p.6
- 347 AFP, "US attacked as a failure and high-handed superpower," South China Morning Post, September 28, 2006, p.A14
- 347 Shashi Tharoor, "The rebirth of global governance," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2005, p.A13
- 347 Bertrand Benoit and Ted Alden, "Schroder attempts to sway US on claim for UN seat," Financial Times, June 28, 2005, p.4
- 347 Reuters, "Annan's UN reform blueprint draws fire," South China Morning Post, April 8, 2005, p.A16
- 347 Warren Hoge, "U.N. Envoys Sees Loss of Steam For Expanding Security Council," The New York Times, November 18, 2005, p.A10
- 347 Maggie Farley, "5 Small Nations Propose Reforms for U.N.," Los Angeles Times, November 10, 2005, p.A6
- 347 Associated Press, "US joins opposition to Annan's bid to rush reform programme," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2005, p.A12
- 347 Associated Press, "Sino-US block on UN Security Council reform," South China Morning Post, August 5, 2005, p.1
- 347 Warren Hoge, "Envoys battle over text for UN overhaul," International Herald Tribune, September 12, 2005, p.4
- 347 Associated Press, "UN member states still deeply split over reforms," South China Morning Post, September 10, 2005, p.A14
- 347 AP, "Smile, you're the United Nations," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2005, p.1
- 347 The New York Times, "UN reforms diluted in compromise," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2005, p.A11
- 347 Agencies, "UN chief's programme of reform crashes at final hurdle," South China Morning Post, September 13, 2005, p.A12

- 347 Guo Nei, "Inclusive UN reform urged," China Daily, December 2, 2005, p.1
- 347 Jacky Hsu, "Taiwan cries foul as UN bid torpedoed," South China Morning Post, September 15, 2005, p.A4
- 347 Associated Press, "Council's expansion on the back burner," South China Morning Post, September 17, 2005, p.A8
- 347 Reuters, "UN reform has failed Annan tells summit," The Standard, September 15, 2005, p. A14
- 347 Editorial, "UN reforms shouldn't change basic values," September 15, 2005, p.12
- 347 AFP-Agencies, "UN deal adopted as summit starts," China Daily, September 15, 2005, p.16
- 347 Gwynne Dyer, "Cutting off hopes of reform," South China Morning Post, September 15, 2005, p.A15
- 347 Reuters, "Beijing vows to veto UN council plan," South China Morning Post, August 8, 2005, p.A6392 Associated Press, "New UN rights council to face first hurdle," March 17, 2006, p.A13
- 347 Warren Hoge, "UN panel prooses sweeping changes," International Herald Tribune, December 2, 2004, p.1
- 347 Edward Mortimer, "The politics of peaceful change," International Herald Tribune, March 23, 2007, p.6
- 347 Editorial, "Negotiations hold key to UN reform," China Daily, August 29, 2005, p.6
- 347 Colum Lynch, "Is aid tied to U.N. status?" The Wall Street Journal, November 2, 2006, p.12
- 347 Andy Webb-Vidal and mark Turner, "Chavez's UN ambitions suffer blow," Financial Times, October 17, 2006, p.6
- 347 Neil King Jr., "U.S.-Venezuela feud flares in race for U.N. Security Council seat," The Wall Street Journal, October 16, 2006, p.13
- 347 The New York Times, "UN still deadlocked over Latin American candidates," South China Morning Post, October 27, 2006, p.A12
- 349 Ehud Olmert, "Israel Has Many Options," Newsweek, xtra.Newsweek.com
- 349 Warren Hoge, "UN report documents threats by Syrians," International Herald Tribune, April 21, 2006, p.4

- 349 Jim Hoagland, "When morals and realism meet," South China Morning Post, November 25, 2006, p.A15
- 349 Ben Lynfield, "Forgotten lessons," South China Morning Post, January 11, 2007, p.A14
- 349 Roula Khalaf and Ferry Biedermann, "Bush calls on UN to step up Syria pressure," Financial Times, December 14, 2005, p.6
- 349 John Kifner, "U.N. Reports Rising Flow of Arms From Syria Into Lebanon," The New York Times, October 27, 2005, p.A6
- 349 Katherine Zoepf, "U.N. Seeks to Question 6 Syrians In Killing of Lebanese Ex-Leader," The New York Times, November 8, 2005, p.A8
- 349 Associated Press, "UN report on Hariri killing dismissed," South China Morning Post, March 26, 2005, p.A7
- 349 Michael Young, "Selling Out Lebanon," The Wall Street Journal, November 22, 2006, p.13
- 349 Bret Stephens, "Syria Lends a Hand," The Wall Street Journal, November 22, 2006, p.12
- 349 Associated Press, "Killing may be added to UN tribunal's list," South China Morning Post, November 23, 2006, p.A10
- 349 AFP, "Bullets pierce core of new Iraq policy," South China Morning Post, November 23, 2006, p.A10
- 349 Ellen Knickmeyer, "Iraq chaos silences calls for democracy in Syria," The Standard, October 31, 2006, p.A20
- 349 Daniel Dombey, Roula Khalaf and James Blitz, "Britain urges Syria to take steps to end international isolation," Financial Times, November 2, 2006, p.7
- 349 Associated Press, "Assad's regime on the brink of collapse, says exile," South China Morning Post, October 24, 2006, p.A12
- 349 Reuters, "Minister's funeral fuels anger in Syria," South China Morning Post, November 24, 2006, p.A9
- 349 Associated Press, "Syria urges UN to delay tribunal on Hariri killing," Sunday Morning Post, November 26, 2006, p.10

- 349 Staff, "Lebanon deaths linked, commission has found," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2006, p.4
- 349 Staff, "Freeing the cedars from Western blight," The Economist, November 11, 2006, p.45
- 349 Ben Lynfield, "In hunt for Gemayel's killers, all roads lead to Syria — and chaos?" South China Morning Post, November 25, 2006, p.A13
- 349 Agencies, "Lebanese government near collapse after ministers resign," South China Morning Post, November 13, 2006, p.1
- 349 Con Coughlin, "Deathly sense of déjà vu," The Standard, November 24, 2006, p.A20
- 349 The Associated Press, "Cabinet is rebuffed in Lebanon," International Herald Tribune, December 11, 2006, p.5
- 349 Michael Slackman, "Beirut protesters continue to call for regime change," December 12, 2006, p.6
- 349 Agencies, "Lebanese grieve for Gemayel and fear for future," South China Morning Post, November 23, 2006, p.1
- 349 Agencies, "Syria, Hezbollah deny accusation of Beirut scheme," South China Morning Post, November 3, 2006, p.A17
- 349 Jeffrey Stinson, "Hezbollah's former enemy now its public face," August 2, 2006, p.2A
- 349 John F. Kerry, "A critical time for a fragile democracy," International Herald Tribune, January 5, 2007, p.6
- 349 Editorial, "Get serious on Syria," Financial Times, December 14, 2005, p.14
- 349 Agencies, "Serbia rejects UN proposal for Kosovo as 'independence'," South China Morning Post, February 3, 2007, p.A11
- 349 Stanley Kober, "Europe's approaching train wreck," International Herald Tribune, March 23, 2007, p.6
- 349 Svante E. Cornell and Michael Jonsson, "Creating a state of denial," International Herald Tribune, March 23, 2007, p.6
- 350 Jeffrey Goldberg, "A Little Learning," The New Yorker, May 9, 2005, p.36

- 350 Editorial, "Bush Spins at the UN," *The Nation*, October 11, 2004, p.3
- 350 Ron Silver and David N. Bossie, "Rogues, despots, terrorists and shattered ideals --- the movie," *Los Angeles Times -Current*, November 6, 2005, p.1
- 351 Maggie Farley and John J. Goldman, "U.N. Leaders Spell Out Plans for New World," *Los Angeles Times*, September 9, 2000 p. 1
- 351 George J. Church, "Draining the swamp," *Time Magazine* October 23, 1995 pp. 36-37
- 351 *Ibid* p. 38
- 352 Agence France-Presse, "Annan's Asia tour cancelled," *South China Morning Post*, December 3, 2005, p.A10
- 352 Warren Hoge, "Panel's Report, Faulting U.N., Urges Reforms," *The New York Times*, June 13, 2005, p.1
- 352 Steven Weisman, "White House Tries to Halt G.O.P. Effort to Withhold U.N. Dues," *The New York Times*, June 16, 2005, p.A4
- 352 Anne E. Kornblut, "House Votes to Set Conditions on U.N. to Avoid Cut in Dues," *The New York Times*, June 16, 2005, p.A5
- 352 Editorial, "U.N. Pay to Play," *The Wall Street Journal*, April 3, 2006, p.13
- 352 Rupert Cornwell, "Blair wants overhaul of UN to meet 21<sup>st</sup>-century challenge," *The Independent*, May 27, 2006, p.6
- 352 Agencies, "Rift widens over UN reform plan," *Sunday Morning Post*, April 30, 2006, p.10
- 353 Staff, "Bush may bypass Senate to appoint UN ambassador," *China Daily*, July 29, 2005, p.15
- 353 Sonni Efron, "U.N. Nominee, Democrats Lock Horns on His Record," *Los Angeles Times*, April 12, 2005, p.1
- 353 Editorial, "Bolton the diplomat can help shape UN's future," *South China Morning Post*, August 4, 2005, p.A14
- 353 Douglas Jehl, "Democrats Force Senate To Delay A Vote On Bolton," *The New York Times*, May 27, 2005, p.1

353 Associated Press, "Bush uses special powers to ignore Senate and send Bolton to UN," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2005, p.A10

353 Mike Dorning, "Backdoor Bolton," South China Morning Post, August 3, 2005, p.A18

353 Associated Press, "Outspoken Bolton must be model of diplomacy," South China Morning Post, August 3, 2005, p.A15

253 Eric Posner and John C. Yoo, "Where's the Old Bolton When We Need Him?" Los Angeles Times, April 19, 2005, p.B13

353 Agencies, "Bolton the early bird too keen for the UN," South China Morning Post, February 4, 2006, p.A8

353 Bill Varner, "Bolton takes nuclear gamble," The Standard, May 10, 2006, p.A29

353 Agencies, "Bolton unlikely to secure UN position," South China Morning Post, November 11, 2006, p.1

353 Mark Hosenball, "Blocking Bolton, Newsweek.

353 Editorial, "Bolton and Bipartisanship," The Wall Street Journal, November 14, 2006, p.13

353 Associated Press, "UN staff and envoys sigh with relief at Bolton resignation," South China Morning Post, December 6, 2006, p.A15

354 Joshua Kucera, "A fresh US face at the UN, but his baggage has some worried," South China Morning Post, South China Morning Post, January 13, 2007, p.A13

354 Guy Dinmore, "Veteran US diplomat completes Bush's new Iraq team," Financial Times, January 9, 2007, p.2

354 Daniel Dombey and Gareth Smyth, "Europe and US seek to raise pressure on Tehran in wake of UN resolution," Financial Times, January 9, 2007, p.2

354 Associated Press, "Kirkpatrick: UN pioneer and apostle of Reagan," South China Morning Post, December 9, 2006, p.A13

354 Doug Bandow, "Get ready for tough love," South China Morning Post, April 8, 2005, p.A21

354 Editorial, "From Russia With Contempt," The Asian Wall Street Journal, March 26, 2003 pA9

- 355 Charles Wolf, "In transition, but to where?" South China Morning Post, January 9, 2007, p.A13
- 355 Editorial, "Russian power play shows danger of oil politics," South China Morning Post, December 28, 2006, p.A12
- 355 Editorial, "Not a nice neighbor," Financial Times, October 4, 2006, p.14
- 355 David Ignatius, "Putin's message: We're back," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2007, p.A15
- 355 Yuliya Tymoshenko, "Short-sighted support for Iran," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2007, p.A15
- 355 Robin Shepard, "A strong response to Putin's Russia is overdue," Financial Times, January 9, 2007, p.11
- 355 Peter Gumbel, "Frozen Assets," Time, October 2, 2006, p.15
- 355 Arkady Ostrovsky and Neil Buckley, "Kremlin plays hardball in Sakhalin," Financial Times, December 12, 2006, p.21
- 355 Gregory I. White, "Exxon, China in Russian-gas deal," The Wall Street Journal, October 24, 2006, p.3
- 356 Yuka Hayashi, "Japan hits big setbacks in push for energy access," The Wall Street Journal, October 25, 2006, p.1
- 356 John Vinocur, "The softly, softly way isn't cutting it on Putin," International Herald Tribune, December 12, 2006, p.2
- 356 AFP, "Russia links US, NATO to arrests," The Standard, October 4, 2006, p.A9
- 356 C.J. Chivers, "UN implicates Russians in attacks on Georgia," International Herald Tribune, March 15, 2007, p.4
- 356 William Pfaff, "Russia's deep animosity," International Herald Tribune, March 6, 2007, p.7
- 356 Paolo Pontoniere, "Oil and gas fuel a new cold war," South China Morning Post, February 16, 2007, p.A11
- 356 Steven Lee Myers, "Europe's oil supply is disrupted," International Herald Tribune, January 9, 2007, p.1

- 358 Gwynne Dyer, "Russia's pipeline politics creates a cold front," South China Morning Post, January 18, 2007, p.A15
- 358 AP, "Belarus gets ready for the big freeze," South China Morning Post, December 28, 2006, p.A10
- 358 AFP, "Belarus reluctantly signs new gas deal with Russia," South China Morning Post, January 2, 2007, p.A8
- 358 Agencies, "Russia, Belarus row cuts oil flow," January 7, 2007, p.A10
- 358 Vladimir Papava, "Moscow's energy noose," South China Morning Post, March 2, 2007, p.A17
- 358 AP, "Missile row between US, Russia reveals pair's mutual suspicions," South China Morning Post, February 21, 2007, p.A9
- 358 Associated Press, " 'Nothing to fear' from missile shield, Bush tells Russia," South China Morning Post, June 6, 2007, p. A8
- 358 Wang Yusheng, "US and Russia define relationship," China Daily, June 28, 2007, p11
- 359 Reuters, "Russian minister plays down significance of North Pole flag," South China Morning Post, August 4, 2007, p.A7
- 359 Agencies, "Russian strategic bombers resume 'Cold War sorties'," China Daily, August 10, 2007, p.7
- 359 Agencies, "Russia pulls out of key arms treaty," China Daily, July 16, 2007, p.1
- 359 Associated Press, "Russian Plane Lands in Iraq Without U.N. OK," Los Angeles Times, September 24, 2000 p. A17
- 359 Peter Baker, "Russia and Iraq plan economic pact," International Herald Tribune, August 9, 2002 p. 3
- 360 Laurence Brahm, "Forego the embargo on North Korea," South China Morning Post, March 1, 2004, p.A15
- 360 Jasper Becker, "Dancing With the Dictator," The New York Times, June 9, 2005, p.A27
- 360 Jane Perlez, "Porous Border Keeps A Taliban Lifeline Open," International Herald Tribune, October 31, 2001 p.4



- 360 Tracy McNicoll, "Sanctions on Sudan have little chance of working," International Herald Tribune, August 6, 2004, p.6
- 360 Michael Judge, "Are Sanctions Evil?" The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 12, 2004, p.A7
- 360 Myron Levin, "Tobacco Firms Smuggled Into Iraq, EU Says," Los Angeles Times, February 27, 2002 C1
- 360 Agencies, "Ballistic missile tested," China Daily, August 8, 2007, p.15
- 360 Jim Hoagland, "The grip of US 'soft' power," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A19
- 360 Peter Kammerer, "Winning a nuclear showdown," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A19
- 360 Guillaume Parmentier, "Avoiding a transatlantic crisis over Iran," Financial Times, April 28, 2006, p.11
- 360 Judith Ingram, "Russia rebuffs nuclear plea," The Standard, April 21, 2006, p.A17
- 360 Roula Khalaf and Gareth Smyth, "Iran nuclear move draws UN ire," Financial Times, April 13, 2006, p.4
- 360 Former Foreign Ministers, "Talk to Iran, President Bush," International Herald Tribune, April 26, 2006, p.7
- 360 Zbigniew Brzezinski, "Do not attack Iran," International Herald Tribune, April 26, 2006, p.6
- 360 Demetri Sevastopulo, "Relations with Iran could be improved with 'broad dialogue'," Financial Times, April 13, 2006, p.6
- 360 Editorial, "Iran needs nuclear power, it needs to follow rules too," South China Morning Post, April 6, 2006, p.A14
- 361 Steven R. Weisman, "US finds its financial arsenal has a long reach," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.1
- 361 AFP, "North makes nuclear vow after it gets Macau money," The Standard, June 26, 2007, p.A10
- 361 Ray Takeyh and James Dobbins, "Dialogue can stop Iran at the nuclear threshold," Financial Times, April 4, 2006, p.13

- 361 John R. Bradley, "Hawks vs. realists: Who will win?" The Straits Times, September 28, 2006, p.28
- 361 Justin Mitchell, "New Iran envoy here to do business," The Standard, September 25, 2006, p.M2
- 361 Agencies, "Iran's leader takes aim at US policies in Mideast," South China Morning Post, September 21, 2006, p.A17
- 361 Abraham D. Sofaer, "A Reagan Strategy for Iran and Syria," The Wall Street Journal, December 21, 2006, p.13
- 361 Associated Press, "US won't back down on Iran issue," South China Morning Post, November 15, 2006, pA10
- 361 Bob Drogin and Kim Murphy, "US data on Iran flawed says UN nuclear group," The Standard, February 26, 2007, p.A15
- 361 Gareth Smyth, "Wife denies ex-minister has fled Iran," Financial Times, March 13, 2007, p.3
- 361 AP, "US and Iran face to face in Baghdad," Sunday Morning Post, March 11, 2007, p.8
- 361 Reuters, "US willing to attend forum with Iran, Syria," South China Morning Post, February 28, 2007, p.A8
- 361 AP, "Iran issues banknote with nuclear symbol," South China Morning Post, March 14, 2007, p.A10
- 361 AFP and Reuters, "Iran firing adds to tension," The Standard, February 26, 2007, p.A7
- 361 Aas Milani, "What Scares Iran's Mullah's," The New York Times, February 23, 2007, p.A23
- 361 Michael Richardson, "Painful choices on Iran," South China Morning Post, February 23, 2007, p.A11
- 361 Gwynne Dyer, "Cometh the hour...", South China Morning Post, February 22, 2007, p.A11
- 361 AP, "Defiant Iran expands nuclear policy," South China Morning Post, February 23, 2007, A6

- 361 Robert Malley and Peter Harling, "Talks with Iran and Syria will not be an easy ride," Financial Times, December 14, 2006, p.13
- 361 Akbar Ganji, "Money can't buy us democracy," International Herald Tribune, August 2, 2006, p.6
- 361 Henry A. Kissinger, "Now Tehran's choice is cast in starker terms," International Herald Tribune, August 2, 2006, p.6
- 361 Michael Slackman, "Lebanon war imperils drive for reforms in Iran," International Herald Tribune, August 2, 2006, p.5
- 361 Editorial, "Iran's Target Practice," The Wall Street Journal, November 9, 2006, p.13
- 361 Hu Xuan, "Negotiation the only way out of Iran nuke deadlock: expert," China Daily, December 21, 2006, p.14
- 361 Yochi J. Dreazen and Neil King Jr., "Iran is focus of Bush trip," The Wall Street Journal, November 14, 2006, p.10
- 361 Anatol Lieven, "Time to talk to the bad guys," International Herald Tribune, November 10, 2006, p.8
- 361 Edward Wong and Nazila Fathi, "Iraqi leader asks Iran to help stop violence," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2006, p.8
- 361 Le Tian and Agencies, "China calls for early nuke talks," China Daily, January 5, 2007, p.2
- 361 Peter Kammerer, "Thoughts of a 'hawkish dove'," Sunday Morning Post, August 6, 2006, p.11
- 361 Editorial, "Who's Tough on Tehran?," The Wall Street Journal, December 22-26, 2006, p.12
- 361 AFP-Agencies, "US slams Tehran's moves," China Daily, December 29, 2006, p.5
- 361 Reuters, "Iran offers help as violence escalates," South China Morning Post, November 29, 2006, p.A12
- 361 David Ignatius, "Extra time for diplomacy," South China Morning Post, October 3, 2006, p.A13
- 361 Su Qiang and Zhu Ping, "China wants talks to resolve Iran issue," China Daily, March 2, 2007, p.2

- 361 Su Qiang, "Both sides want peace despite flexing muscles," China Daily, March 2, 2007, p.2
- 361 Michel Rocard, "Diplomacy with Iran — the only solution," South China Morning Post, March 3, 2007, p.A15
- 361 Ruan Zongze, "What we've learned from latest nuclear crises," China Daily, March 2, 2007, p.15
- 361 John Vinocur, "Tough talk in France on Iran and the bomb," International Herald Tribune, March 6, 2007, p.2
- 361 Phil Hazelwood, "Attack may spur Iran bomb: report," The Standard, March 6, 2007, p.A10
- 361 Bloomberg, "Iran biggest crude oil supplier to China," The Standard, March 2, 2007, p.B3
- 361 Agencies, "37 killed in Iran's military plane crash," China Daily, November 28, 2006, p.9
- 361 Associated Press, "Tehran vows to push on with enrichment after sanctions," South China Morning Post, December 25, 2006, p.A8
- 361 AFP, "UN imposes sanctions on Iran over nuclear fuel work," Sunday Morning Post, December 24, 2006, p.6
- 361 AFP, "UN poised for new sanctions on Tehran," South China Morning Post, March 24, 2007, p.A11
- 361 Agencies, "Iran resolution awaits Saturday vote," China Daily, March 24-25, 2007, p.11
- 361 Agencies, "UN breakthrough on Iran sanctions," South China Morning Post, March 17, 2007, p.A9
- 361 Aref Mohammed, "Iran seizes 15 British sailors," Weekend Standard, March 24-25, 2007, p.A11
- 361 Reuters, "Iranians detain 15 British sailors," South China Morning Post, March 24, 2007, p.1
- 361 Qin Jize, "Olmert visit to focus on global peace," China Daily, January 9, 2007, p.2
- 361 Tze-wei, "Israeli PM to urge China to take bigger peace role," South China Morning Post, January 9, 2007, p.A7

361 Amy Teibel, "Olmert plea on Iran's 'Nazi' threat," The Standard, October 24, 2006, p.A10

361 Emily Steel, "Iranian recognized for Pulitzer photo," The Wall Street Journal, December 11, 2006, p.29

361 Martin Ortega, "The pitfalls of attacking Iran," November 3, 2006, p.A21

361 Robert Tait, "Iran's firebrand leader feels the chill wind of disaffection," Sunday Morning Post, January 14, 2007, p.7

361 Reuters, "Row over arrested Iranians strains Baghdad ties with Washington," The Standard, January 15, 2007, p.A8

361 Agence France-Presse, "Israel appeals for help to rein in Iran," South China Morning Post, January 12, 2007, p.A9

361 Associated Press, "Wen supports Olmert over Iran," The Standard, January 11, 2007, p.A8

361 AP and AFP, "Chavez pledges support for Iranians," The Standard, July 31, 2006, A11

361 Faiza Saleh Ambah, "'Iran factor' looms large in crisis," The Standard, July 25, 2006, p.A29

361 Associated Press, "U.N. agency splits on Iran," The Wall Street Journal, November 22, 2006, p.9

361 New York Times, "Teheran grapples with ethnic tension," The Strait Times, September 25, 2006, p. 20

361 David Ignatius, "Bush sounds a diplomatic note," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2006, p.A15

361 Agencies, "US signals it might be ready to talk to Tehran," South China Morning Post, June 1, 2006, p.A13

361 Bill Spindle, "Two power centers in Iran compete for influence," The Wall Street Journal, October 16, 2006, p.13

361 Tom Baldwin, "US 'takes the leap' to offer Iran talks on nuclear trials," The Times, June 1, 2006, p.2

361 Agencies, "US, Britain, France to call for 'targeted sanctions' on Tehran," South China Morning Post, May 3, 2006, p.A10

361 Nazila Fathi, "Iran's new oil wealth has its dark side, too," International Herald Tribune, May 2, 2006, p.7

361 Agencies, "Russia tells Iran to co-operate," Sunday Morning Post, April 30, 2006, p.8

361 The Associated Press, "Iran warns UN on nuclear-pact pullout," International Herald Tribune, May 8, 2006, p.4

361 Chuck Hagel, "America must use a wide lens for its strategy on Iran," Financial Times, May 8, 2006, p.13

361 Edward Alden and Caroline Daniel, "US seeks help with de facto financial sanctions on Iran," Financial Times, May 8, 2006, p.1

361 Michael Richardson, "Asian woes at Iran's oil pumps," South China Morning Post, February 9, 2007, p.A15

361 Reuters and AFP, "Iran vows to hit US interests if attacked," The Standard, February 9, 2007, p.A10

361 Robert Tait, "Old hand proves a calming force amid fever-pitch politics," South China Morning Post, January 27, 2007, p.A15

361 Reuters, "Rice misled Congress on Iran: ex-aide," South China Morning Post, February 16, 2007, p.A9

361 Fareed Zakaria, "The Stealth Nuclear Threat," Newsweek, August 16, 2004, p.33

361 AP, "US wants UN sanctions vs Iran over nuke program," The Philippine Star, September 3, 2004, p.A-22

361 George Perkovich, "The Security Council must curb Iran's nukes," International Herald Tribune, January 12, 2006, p.7

361 Reuters, "Europeans beg Iran to reconsider," South China Morning Post, September 17, 2005, p.A8

361 Agencies, "Russia warns over Iran's UN referral," China Daily, September 22, 2005, p.1

361 Agencies, "Iran offers Muslim nations its nuclear knowhow," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2005, p.A11

- 361 Steven R. Weisman, "U.S. is seeking new allies to bring Iran before UN," International Herald Tribune, September 12, 2005, p.5
- 361 Associated Press, "Tehran may have overstepped the mark in nuclear row," South China Morning Post, August 8, 2005, p.A10
- 361 Jim Hoagland, "UN sanctions – the least-bad option," South China Morning Post, May 14, 2005, p.A13
- 362 Jose de Cordoba, "Guns and butter: Cuba's military puts business on the front lines," The Wall Street Journal, November 16, 2006, p.14
- 362 Carlos Batista, "The Castro question," The Standard, November 28, 2006, p.A22
- 362 Marc Frank, "Cubans sense first moves towards economic change," Financial Times, February 15, 2007, p.6
- 362 Agencies, "Cuba opens up as Fidel ails behind closed doors," South China Morning Post, December 22, 2006, p.A13
- 362 Paul Nussbaum, "Uncertainty hangs over Cubans waiting for news on Castro," South China Morning Post, December 11, 2006, p.A14
- 362 Associated Press, "No excuse for food and transport problems, says Raul Castro," South China Morning Post, December 25, 2006, p.A9
- 362 Mark Frank, "What Embargo?" Hong Kong iMail, May 14, 2002 p.20
- 362 Ginger Thompson, "In Reply to Tightening of Sanctions, Castro Bans the Yankee Dollar," The New York Times, October 27, 2004, p.A5
- 363 Adrian Hamilton, "Burden of scandal weighs heavily on Annan's shoulders," Sunday Morning Post, September 11, 2005, p.12
- 363 Agencies, "Cash to UN chief's son is twice sum reported," South China Morning Post, March 24, 2005, p.A11
- 364 Agencies, "Scant proof Annan knew of deal over oil for food," South China Morning Post, March 30, 2005, p.A12
- 364 Judith Miller, "Swiss Oil-for-Food Monitor in Iraq Rejects 'Malicious' Criticism," The New York Times, April 27, 2005, p.A9
- 364 Sue Fleming, "US under fire on Iraq graft," The Standard, May 18, 2005, p.A16

364 Christian Miller, "Two Houston Men Held in Oil-for-Food Scandal," Los Angeles, April 15, 2005, p.A5

364 Agence France-Presse, "Oil-for-food scandal dents UN integrity," South China Morning Post, February 5, 2005, p.A8

364 Claudio Gatti, "Dealing with Saddam's regime: how fortunes were made in Iraq through the UN's oil-for-food programme," Financial Times, April 8, 2004, p.13

364 Peter Kammerer, "The mother of all corruption," Sunday Morning Post, December 9, 2004, p.13

364 Warren Hoge, "U.N. Chief Rebuts Critics of the Iraq 'Oil for Food' Program," The New York Times, April 23, 2004, p.A3

364 Editorial, "How To End-Run Kofi's Coverup," New York Post, May 6, 2004, p.32

364 Mark Turner and Hugh Williamson, "Whitewash feared in oil-for-food scandal," Financial Times, December 2, 2005, p.7

364 The New York Times, "Auditors chide UN office over oil sales," South China Morning Post, January 10, 2005, p.A13

364 Editorial, "Oil for Influence," The Asian Wall Street Journal, January 20, 2005, p.A9

364 Saul Hudson, "Powell puts Annan on spot over oil-for-food," The Standard, January 13, 2005, p.A16

364 Reuters, "US 'approved of Saddam smuggling,'" South China Morning Post, September 9, 2005, p.A10

364 Editorial, "The UN oil scandal," International Herald Tribune, December 6, 2004, p.8

364 Judith Miller, "Retraction on pay for Annan's son," International Herald Tribune, December 2, 2004, p.7

364 Anton La Guardia, "Pressure mounts on Annan," The Standard, January 13, 2005, p.A33

364 Warren Hoge, "No 'smoking gun' in UN oil report," International Herald Tribune, January 8-9, 2005, p.3

364 Editorial, "Clean up the UN," International Herald Tribune, April 8, 2004, p.6



- 364 Editorial, "Saddam's U.N. Financiers," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 8-11, 2004, p.A9
- 364 Agencies, "UN chief seeks oil-for-food fraud probe," Sunday Morning Post, March 21, 2004, p.7
- 364 Reuters, "Hussein Kickbacks Double Estimates," South China Morning Post, November 17, 2004, p.A10
- 364 Damien McElroy and Charles Laurence, "UN oil for food chief faces inquiry into property deals," The Sunday Telegraph, October 1, 2004, p.31
- 364 Judith Miller, "Panel Leader Says Inquiry Into U.N. Program Is Slowed," The New York Times, October 22, 2004, p.A11
- 364 Editorial, "Oil for Terrorism," The Asian Wall Street Journal, November 26-28, 2004, p.A9
- 364 Mark Hosenball and Steve Tuttle, "Scandals More Headaches for the United Nations," Newsweek, October 18, 2004, p.4
- 364 Ken Guggenheim, "Saddam's illicit arms fund," The Standard, December 13, 2004, p.A33
- 364 William Safire, "The UN kickback-for-food affair," International Herald Tribune, March 30, 2004, p.8
- 364 Judith Miller, "Senate investigators say UN oil inspector was bribed by Saddam," International Herald Tribune, February 15, 2005, p.4
- 365 Agencies, "Iraq report faults UN management," South China Morning Post, September 8, 2005, p.A11
- 365 Judith Miller, "Payments to son created 'perception problem,' Annan says," International Herald Tribune, December 16, 2004, p.4
- 365 Agence France-Presse, "Annan told of son's role in oil-for-food pitch, memo says," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2005, p. A10
- 365 Claudio Gatti, "UN chief's son received cash from companies in Iraq oil probe," Financial Times, September 7, 2005, p.7
- 365 Editorial, "Canberra and Corruption," The Wall Street Journal, October 5, 2006, p.13

- 365 Editorial, "Oil for Food Unmasked," The Wall Street Journal, November 30, 2006, p.13
- 366 Lawrence Bartlett, "Howard cleared in probe," The Standard, November 28, 2006, p.A12
- 366 Raphael Minder, "AWB used elaborate scheme 'to pay Iraq'," Financial Times, September 28, 2006, p.1
- 366 Editorial, "'Disguise the Fee'," The Wall Street Journal, October 4, 2006, p.11
- 366 Raphael Minder, "AWB forced to hand over files to Iraq bribe inquiry," Financial Times, September 19, 2006, p.4
- 366 Anne Penketh, "At last, an exit strategy for the PM: can he really be eyeing UN's top job?" The Independent, May 27, 2006, p.7
- 366 Agence France-Presse, "Asia's turn to provide UN chief, says Annan," South China Morning Post, May 19, 2006, p.A13
- 366 Mark Turner, "The 'secular pope' who fell from grace: Annan's difficult decade nears its end," Financial Times, October 11, 2006, p.9
- 366 Staff, "Why I should run the UN," International Herald Tribune, September 29, 2006, p.8
- 366 Kofi Annan, "World needs unity, far-sighted leadership," China Daily, December 12, 2006, p.6
- 366 Associated Press, "Former UN chief Kurt Waldheim never lived down Nazi disgrace," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p.12
- 366 Jonathan Kandell, "Kurt Waldheim, ex-UN chief, is dead at 88," International Herald Tribune, June 15, 2007, p.8
- 367 Wu Miaofa, "Time for Asian leader to unite the nations," China Daily, October 16, 2006, p.6
- 367 Last Word, "Ban Ki-Moon, A True Diplomat," Newsweek, December 2006, p.70
- 367 Anna Fifield, "Relentless, pursuit brings a challenge close to home," Financial Times, October 10, 2006, p.9
- 367 Agencies, "South Korean a certainty to win UN leadership," China Daily, October 4, 2006, p.1

- 367 Greg Torode, "A new soft-spoken voice for the UN," South China Morning Post, October 4, 2006, p.A6
- 367 AFP, "High hopes for Seoul's man in UN," Sunday Morning Post, October 15, 2006, p.8
- 367 Sebastian Mallaby, "Doomed to Fail," Newsweek, March 5, 2007, p.14
- 367 Ban Ki-moon," South China Morning Post, May 30, 2007, p.A13
- 367 Anna Fifield, "Approval greets rise of 'slippery eel'," Financial Times, October 4, 2006, p.5
- 368 Associated Press, "S Korea's man on a knife-edge in race for UN's top job," Sunday Post, October 1, 2006, p.9
- 368 Shashi Tharoor, "An impossible role to play," South China Morning Post, May 3, 2006, p.A15
- 368 Editorial, "UN chief should learn from his early slip-up," South China Morning Post, January 8, 2006, p.A14
- 369 The New York Times, "New UN chief forced to rough it at the Waldorf-Astoria," South China Morning Post, January 2, 2007, p.A9
- 369 Greg Torode, "The fireman and his foe," South China Morning Post, December 30, 2006, p.A9
- 369 Reuters, "Ban sworn in at UN with promise to build bridges," South China Morning Post, December 15, 2006, p.A21
- 369 Jim Hoagland, "Be Careful What You Wish For," The Wall Street Journal, September 28, 2006, p.15
- 369 Jeffrey Sachs, "A chance to cool the hotspots," South China Morning Post
- 369 Peter Kammerer, "Some unfinished business," South China Morning Post, January 5, 2007, p.A13
- 369 Agencies, "Ban takes oath as new UN chief," China Daily, December 15, 2006, p.14
- 369 Joseph Stiglitz, "The key to making globalization work," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2006, p.A15
- 369 Reuters, "Whistle-blowers afraid of retaliation," South China Morning Post, February 5, 2005, A8

370 Warren Hoge, "U.N. Study Finds Its Workers Uneasy About Reporting Corruption," The New York Times, June 16, 2004, p.A5

370 Matthias Rath, M.D., "The United Nations Committed Suicide," South China Morning Post, July 8, 2004, p.A9

370 Kofi Annan, "Making the UN Matter," Far Eastern Economic Review, July 22, 2004, p.20

371 Dominique Moisi, "The world order needs a new set of rules," Financial Times, July 1, 2003 p.21

371 Editorial, "The UN: a test of strength if ever there was one," South China Morning Post, October 4, 2006, p.A10

371 Bret Stephens, "Politics Before Progress," The Wall Street Journal, October 4, 2006, p.12

371 Paul Vallely, "The UN comes out fighting," Sunday Morning Post, September 11, 2005, p.12

372 Angela Shanahan, "The New Way," Far Eastern Economic Review, August 7, 2003 p.19

372 George Will, "Restoration," (New York, The Free Press 1992) p. 57

372 Jim Hoagland, "The Big Postwar Institutions Are Becoming Obsolete," International Herald Tribune, September 10, 1998 p. 8

372 Reuters, "Economically ravaged Zimbabwe to lead UN on sustainable development," Sunday Morning Post, May 13, 2007, p. 9

372 Michael Gerson, "Zimbabwe's endless suffering," South China Morning Post, June 16, 2007, p. A15

372 Associated Press, "Crash tips Zimbabwean dollar into free fall," South China Morning Post, June 23, 2007, p.A12

372 The Sunday Telegraph, "Mugabe warned he will lose bid to retain power," The Standard, June 11, 2007, p.A13

373 Warren Hoge, "If You Care About Palau, This Is a Good Place to Be," The New York Times, July 11, 2005, p.A4

- 373 Howard W. French, "Price of U.S. Security: A Pacific Atoll's Squalor," International Herald Tribune, p. 1
- 373 Peter Canby, "Latin America's Longest War," The Nation, August 16/23, 2004, p.31
- 373 Richard Nixon, "Beyond Peace," (New York, Random House 1994) p. 30
- 373 "Perspectives," Newsweek, December 15, 1997
- 375 William Safire, "Human Rights Hypocrites vs. the Jews," International Herald Tribune, April 24, 2001 p. 8
- 375 Editorial, "Zimbabwe's New Export," The Asian Wall Street Journal, August 6-8, 2004, p.A7
- 376 Editorial, "Mr. Mugabe's Destructive Course," The New York Times, March 1, 2002 p.A22
- 376 Tony Hawkins, "Mugabe offers to stay for six more years," Financial Times, March 13, 2007, p.3
- 377 Editorial, "Zimbabwe sinks into hell of hyperinflation," Financial Times, March 15, 2007, p.10
- 377 AP, "Internal pressure mounts against Mugabe," South China Morning Post, March 23, 2007, p.A17
- 377 Susan Ramsay, "Liberating lion presides over a nation's descent into ruin," South China Morning Post, February 24, 2007, p.A11
- 377 Agencies, "Mugabe slaps ban on political rallies," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2007, p.A9
- 377 onny Schoonakker, "Tsvangirai takes it on the chin," South China Morning Post, April 7, 2007, p.A11
- 377 AFP, "Zimbabwe misses out as worldwide gold prices boom," South China Morning Post, July 16, 2007, p.B6
- 378 Tony Hawkins, "Mugabe faces calls to quit as economy dives," Financial Times, February 14, 2007, p.6
- 378 Angus Shaw, "Zimbabwe hungry, broke," The Standard, March 2, 2007, p.A12
- 378 Daniel Pepper, " 'Terrified' Mugabe tightens his grip," Scotland on Sunday, May 28, 2006, p.20

- 378 Peta Thornycroft, "UN rural leader accused of ruining own Zimbabwe farm," The Standard, May 14, 2007, p.A21
- 378 Agence France-Presse, "'Inefficient' WHO Africa Office in the firing line," South China Morning Post, August 7, 2004, p.A9
- 379 Margaret cheng, "The key to securing world health?" South China Morning Post, November 10, 2006, p.19
- 379 Staff, "Chan wins nod to head WHO," The Standard, November 9, 2006, p.1
- 379 Betsy McKay, "Chinese bird-flu expert is picked to lead WHO," The Wall Street Journal, November 9, 2006, p.1
- 379 Mary Ann Benitez, "A giant responsibility," Sunday Morning Post, November 12, 2006, p.13
- 379 Polly Hui and Celine Sun, "Tsang backing for Margaret Chan's WHO bid," South China Morning Post, August 1, 2006, pA3
- 379 Mary Ann Benitez, "Poll position," South China Morning Post, September 6, 2006, p.A16
- 379 Mary Ann Benitez and Greg Torode, "Eminent lineup ready to do battle for WHO's top job," South China Morning Post, September 7, 2006, p.A4
- 379 Reuters, "WHO suggests novel insurance plan to pay for bird-flu vaccines," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p. A16
- 379 Qin Jize, "Diplomacy on Darfur has been 'direct'," China Daily, June 20, 2007, p.2
- 379 Reuters, "UN troops no use in Darfur, envoy says," South China Morning Post, June 8, 2007, p.A7
- 379 Maggie Farley, "Sudan gets final chance to heed cease-fire call," The Standard, May 28, 2007, p.A22
- 379 Colin Powell, "Darfur," The Asian Wall Street Journal, August 6-8, 2004, p.A7
- 379 Nicholas D. Kristof, "Dare We Call It Genocide?" The New York Times, June 16, 2004, p.A21
- 379 Nicholas D. Kristof, "A Policy Of Rape," The New York Times, June 5, 2005, p.14

380 Editorial, "Finally, small steps to end Darfur's horror," Sunday Morning Post, April 3, 2005, p.10

380 Agencies, "Green light for Darfur genocide trials," South China Morning Post, April 2, 2005, p.A11

380 Max Boot, "What Do We Do About Darfur?" Los Angeles Times, April 14, 2005, p.B11

380 Edmund Sanders, "Sudan Rebel Leader Turns From War to Government," Los Angeles Times, July 9, 2005, p.1

380 Barbara Slavin, "Powell accuses Sudan of genocide," USA Today, September 10, 2004, p.1

380 Staff, "Violence in the Mideast Propels Prices of oil to 10-Year High," The Asian Wall Street Journal, October 13-15, 2000 p. 1

380 Associated Press, "Israeli Offensive Is Met With Criticism and Rage," Los Angeles Times, March 31, 2002 p.A11

380 Steven Erlanger, "Israel's soldiers engage in some soul searching," International Herald Tribune, March 23, 2007, p.2

381 John Keegan, "New war looms between Israel and Hezbollah," The Standard, November 6, 2006, p.A17

381 Associated press, "New peace plan unveiled for Mideast," November 18, 2006, p.A13

381 Michael Richardson, "The arms trade delivers to Lebanon," South China Morning Post, July 28, 2006, pA13

381 Peter Kammerer, "Enforce UN resolutions: Barak," South China Morning Post, August 3, 2006, p.A9

381 AFP, "Arm Hezbollah, says Iran," The Standard, August 2, 2006

381 Mark Turner, "Move to charge Ahmadi-Nejad with incitement to genocide," Financial Times, December 14, 2006, p.6

381 Karby Leggett and Marcus W. Brauchli, "Israel seeks Arab help to face Iran," The Wall Street Journal, October 4, 2006, p.9

381 Editorial, "The New Middle East," The Wall Street Journal, November 28, 2006, p13

- 381 David Ignatius, "Bush turns to his policy 'god'," South China Morning Post, November 18, 2006, p.A17
- 381 Agencies, "Cabinet names 1<sup>st</sup> Muslim minister," China Daily, January 29, 2007, p.12
- 381 James Pinkerton, "Worst scenario awaits if Mideast imbalance shifts," The Standard, July 31, 2006, p.A29
- 381 Agencies, "Thousands demand new leaders in Lebanon," South China Morning Post, December 2, 2006, p.A11
- 381 Thomas L. Friedman, "Powell's First Memo," The New York Times ON THE WEB, February 20, 2001
- 381 Samuel P. Huntington, "The Clash of Civilizations and the Remaking of World Order," (New York, Simon & Shuster 1996) p. 156
- 381 Ibid p. 21
- 382 Liz Gooch, "On a knife's edge," South China Morning Post, February 13, 2007, p.A11
- 382 James Nachtwey, "The Tragedy of Sudan," Time, October 4, 2004, p.44
- 382 William French, "UN rights group blames Sudan for Darfur hell," The Standard, March 13, 2007, p.A9
- 383 Nick Grono and Donald Steinberg, "Dangers on the rocky road to justice," South China Morning Post, March 10, 2007, p.A15
- 383 Philipp Oehmke, "Send in the Clooneys," Post Magazine, March 11, 2007, p.25
- 383 Samantha Power, "It's Not Enough to Call It Genocide," Time, October 4, 2004, p.63
- 383 Romeo Dallaire, "Looking at Darfur, Seeing Rwanda," The New York Times, October 4, 2004, p.A25
- 383 Thomas Donnelly and Vance Serchuk, "Apply the Bush Doctrine to Sudan," Los Angeles Times, November 8, 2004, p.B11
- 383 Agence France-Presse, "Khartoum denounces US genocide claim," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2004, p.A12



- 383 Reuters, "Unwanted babies bring more trauma for Darfur's rape victims," South China Morning Post, February 21, 2005, p.A12
- 383 Katharine Houreld, "Millions at risk of famine in Darfur in coming months, UN official says," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2005, p.A12
- 383 Reuters, "'Darfur is privileged compared to this'," Sunday Morning Post, December 5, 2004, p.10
- 383 Reuters, "'No mention of genocide in UN report'," South China Morning Post, February 1, 2005, p.A9
- 383 David White, "Darfur is a disturbing symptom of a wider problem," Financial Times, June 12-13, 2004, p.7
- 383 Daniel Wolf, "Sudan's fatal deception," The Standard, August 2, 2004, p.A-37
- 383 Drew Thompson, "A gathering consensus on Sudan?" South China Morning Post, November 18, 2004, p.A17
- 383 Agence France-Presse, "Sudan vows to resist UN peacekeepers for Darfur," South China Morning Post, September 2, 2006, p.A10
- 383 Associated Press, "UN agrees to send 26,000 peacekeepers to Darfur," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2007, p.A7
- 383 Associated Press & Reuters, "Envoy slams critics who say Beijing has key to Darfur crisis," The Standard, August 2, 2007, pA34
- 383 Associated Press, "South Sudan's grip on peace slips as oil riches flow north," Sunday Morning Post, January 15, 2006, p.8
- 383 Peter Boehm, "Sudanese militia spreads murderous reign into Chad," South China Morning Post, December 21, 2006, p.A11
- 383 Tom Lantos, "We must mobilize pressure and fear to save Darfur," Financial Times, September 26, 2006, p.15
- 383 Agencies, "China set to veto Darfur sanctions," April 19, 2006, p.A10
- 383 Gal Luft, "Collision course," The Standard, February 6, 2004, p.A-37
- 383 Laurence Brahm, "Forced out of its shell," South China Morning Post, February 28, 2006, p.A15

- 383 AP, "Sudan tops list of Hu's African challenges," South China Morning Post, January 29, 2007, p.A7
- 383 AFP, "Hu offers 40m yuan in aid for Darfur," South China Morning Post, February 3, 2007, p.A6
- 383 Michael Richardson, "Conflict of interest," South China Morning Post, May 17, 2007, p.A11
- 383 Staff, "A hopeful wind of change," The Economist, May 12, 2007, p. 44
- 383 Qiang Pen, "China welcomes pact over Darfur," China Daily, April 20, 2007, p.2
- 383 Tom Miller, "China had role in UN deal for Darfur," South China Morning Post, April 12, 2007, p.A7
- 383 Carsten Stormer, "The seeds of vengeance," Post Magazine, May 13, 2007, p. 20
- 383 Agencies, "Oil imports from Sudan rise 539pc despite Darfur pressure," South China Morning Post, May 26, 2007, p.A6
- 384 David Barboza and Andrew Ross Sorkin, "Chinese Oil Giant In Takeover Bid For U.S. Company," The New York Times, June 23, 2005, p.1
- 385 Gal Luft, "China's Crude Quest," Foreign Policy, May-June, 2005 p.11
- 385 Wan Lixin, "People," China International Business, August 2005, p.16
- 385 Cary Huang, "Fuel costs to soar as controls eased," South China Morning Post, August 9, 2005, p.A5
- 385 Mark Magnier, "China Stakes a Claim for Major Access to Oil Around the World," Los Angeles Times, July 17, 2005, p.1
- 385 AP, "Buffet faces vote on PetroChina stake," South China Morning Post, March 10, 2007, p.B1
- 386 Tim LeeMaster, "Oil giant for Nigeria fields," The Standard, January 10, 2006, p.1
- 386 Carola Hoyos, "Opec prepares to put the squeeze on world stockpiles," Financial Times, December 11, 2006, p.2
- 386 Reuters, "CNOOC may bid for Kazakh firm," China Daily, January 13, 2006, p.3
- 386 Xinhua, "Oil, gas collaboration highlight of pact with Kazakhstan," China Daily, December 21, 2006, p.1

- 386 Reuters, "Citic seals US\$1.9b Kazakhstan oil pact," South china Morning Post, January 1, 2007, p.B1
- 386 Eric Ng, "Citic close to sealing Kazakh deal," South China Morning Post, December 30, 2006, p.B1
- 386 Ng Tze-wei, "African ties 'threaten influence of the west'," South china Morning Post, December 15, 2006, p.A8
- 386 Wang Ying, "CNOOC buys share in Nigerian oil mining license," China Daily, April 21, 2006, p.21
- 386 Reuters, "Ransom key as Nigerian kidnappers make contact," The Standard, January 9, 2007, p.A10
- 386 AFP, "Africa gains little from UN under Annan's tenure," South China Morning Post, October 9, 2006, p.A11
- 386 Geoff Lamb, "Aid, Africa, and fear of another borrowing binge," Financial Times, November 2, 2006, p.15
- 387 Tyler Marshall, "The Price of Asia's Growth," Los Angeles Times, November 6, 2005, p.1
- 387 Associated Press, "Oil firms join forces to survey disputed islands," South China Morning Post, March 15, 2005, p.A9
- 388 Kyodo, "China to widen global peacekeeping role," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2004, p.A7
- 388 Reed Lindsay, "China rising with enforcement role," South China Morning Post, December 3, 2004, p.A18
- 388 Su Qiang and Le Tian, "Messengers of peace," China Daily, July 24, 2007, p.S1-4
- 388 David Harland, "Why the UN welcomes Chinese peacekeepers," South China Morning Post, March 10, 2004, p.A15
- 388 Reuters, "China to increase its Lebanon contingent to 1,000," International herald Tribune, September 19, 2006, p.3
- 388 Agence France-Presse and Cary Huang, "Beijing to raise its UN forces in Lebanon to 1,000," South China Morning Post, September 19, 2006, p.1

- 388 Editorial, "China widens its role on the world stage," South China Morning Post, September 19, 2006, p.A12
- 388 Mike Moore, "A responsibility to protect," South China Morning Post, August 25, 2004, p.A15
- 388 Wu Miaofa, "China's come a long way as a UN peacekeeper," China Daily, May 29, 2007, p.11
- 388 Agencies, "Beijing to keep oil stockpile at a minimum," South China Morning Post, April 22, 2007, p.1
- 388 Robert Saiget, "Uranium store earmarked in resources race," The Standard, April 19, 2007, p.A6
- 388 Hu Shuli, "China's peaceful path to oil security," South China Morning Post, July 10, 2005, p.A11
- 389 Carol Chan, "Huge oil reserves found in Bohai Bay," South China Morning Post, May 4, 2007, p.B1
- 391 Peter Kammerer, "A new partner in peace," South China Morning Post, June 19, 2004, p.A16
- 391 Ian Bremmer, "China and America's common energy interests," Financial Times, March 16, 2005, p.13
- 391 Editorial, "How dare they use our oil!" International Herald Tribune, April 21, 2006, p.6
- 391 Allen T. Cheng, "Sino-US relations have never been better, says former trade chief," South China Morning Post, April 10, 2004, p.A6
- 391 Shai Oster and David Winning, "China's oil imports surge to a record as price drops," The Wall Street Journal, October 13-15, 2006, p.1
- 391 Agencies, "US hawks urge wary engagement," South China Morning Post, November 11, 2005, p.A9
- 391 Michael Richardson, "A refined oil security strategy," South China Morning Post, September 9, 2005, p.A15
- 392 Kenneth Roth, "Despots Pretending to Spot and Shame Despots," International Herald Tribune, April 17, 2001 p. 10

- 392 Agence France-Presse, "Human rights forum faces credibility test amid litany of abuses," South China Morning Post, March 14, 2005, p.A10
- 392 Colum Rich, "U.S. deflects criticism over rights work at U.N.," The Asia Wall Street Journal, January 17, 2006, p.12
- 392 Loubna Freih and Joanna Weschler, International Herald Tribune, April 9-10, 2005, p.8
- 392 Richard Waddington, "Help me reform UN rights body, pleads Annan," The Standard, April 8, 2005, p.A20
- 392 Editorial, "Council of Despair," The Wall Street journal, March 15, 2006, p.13
- 392 Associated Press, "New UN rights council to face first hurdle," March 17, 2006, p.A13
- 392 Associated Press, "New UN rights council to face first hurdle," March 17, 2006, p.A13
- 393 AFP, "Cambodia deal alarm," The Standard, February 27, 2007, p.A11
- 393 Agencies, "Former Khmer Rouge stronghold mourns 'the butcher'," Sunday Morning Post, July 23, 2006, p.8
- 393 AFP, "Condition of 'the butcher'," Sunday Morning Post, July 16, 2006, p.7
- 393 Agencies, "Khmer Rouge 'Butcher' Ta Mok escapes trial through death," South china Morning Post, July 22, 2006, p.A11
- 393 Tibor Krausz, "Shackles of a brutal past," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2006, p.A16
- 393 Charles McDermid, "Duch may be first in docket, says lawyer," Phnom Penh Post, May 18-31, 2007, p.1
- 394 Associated Press, "Khmer Rouge trials near as last big hurdle cleared," South China Morning Post, June 14, 2007, p.A9
- 394 Cat Barton, "UN private audit draws public ire," Phnom Penh Post, June 1-14, 2007, p.1
- 394 Cat Barton and Sam Rith, "Cool reception for UN special representative," Phnom Penh Post, June 1-14, 2007, p.6
- 394 Erika Kinetz, "Closure for Cambodia," Newsweek

- 394 Cheang Sokha and Tracey Shelton, "Child beggars to be banned from Anghor," Phnom Penh Post, June 1-14, 2007, p.10
- 395 Agence France-Presse, "Police chief's US trip condemned," South China Morning Post, April 18, 2007, p.A13
- 395 Ros Sothea, "Cash, cruelty in Cambodia's pecking order," South China Morning Post, May 7, 2007, p.C5
- 395 Cat Barton, "Faint praise from embassies for human rights report," Phnom Penh Post, October 6, 2006, p.4
- 395 Yash Ghai, "Cambodian Crimes," The Wall Street Journal, October 25, 2006, p.19
- 395 AFP, "New fight to hold Pol Pot henchman," The Standard, March 6, 2007, p.A11
- 395 Ker Munthit, "Justice for killing fields victims hangs by thread," The Standard, March 16, 2007, p.A24
- 395 AFP, "Hun Sen opens arms to Beijing," The Standard, July 27, 2006, p.A6
- 395 AP, "UN rights chief links military to activists' deaths," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2007, p.A7
- 396 Reuters, "Oil majors revisit region," The Standard, July 25, 2006, p.B5
- 396 Jim Krane, "The crunch is already here," The Standard, April 5, 2006, p.A33
- 396 Kim Murphy, "Black gold greasing political aims," The Standard, November 14, 2006, p.22
- 396 AFP, "Cambodian petroleum sector faces uncertainty despite oil find," South China Morning Post, June 12, 2007, p.B6
- 396 Ker Munthit, "Textbook closes gap about 'killing fields'," International Herald Tribune, June 19, 2007, p. 3
- 396 Allister Hayman, "The art of politics," Phnom Penh Post, May 18-31, 2007, p.6
- 396 Editorial, "Efforts needed to heal the scars of Cambodia," South China Morning Post, June 14, 2007, p. A14
- 396 Vincent Maclsaac, "Battle ground," South China Morning Post, November 12, 2007, p. A14

- 396 AFP, "Warrant out for arrest of Prince Ranariddh, wanted over land deal," South China Morning Post, February 21, 2007, p.A7
- 397 Larry Jagan, "Myanmar shaping up as Beijing's main ally in Asia," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p. A14
- 397 Agencies, "UN official meets Suu Kyi amid tight security," Sunday Morning Post, November 12, 2006, p.9
- 397 Reuters, "Lavish junta wedding video causes outrage," South China Morning Post, November 3, 2006, p.A10
- 397 Reuters, "Leaked video heats up Myanmar," International Herald Tribune, November 3, 2006, p.3
- 397 Editorial, "China's role key to securing change in Myanmar," South China Morning Post, November 13, 2006, p.A16
- 397 Nick Meo, "49 years of war for Asia's forgotten army," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2006, p.A16
- 397 Frank Ching, "An eminently respectable stand," South China Morning Post, January 17, 2007, p.A15
- 397 Greg Torode, "Myanmar a thorn in the side of Asean reformists," South China Morning Post, January 11, 2007, p.A9
- 397 Michael DeGolyer, "Level playing field needed," The Standard, March 9, 2006, p.A44
- 397 Anna Husarska, "When the law is the obstacle for refugees," International Herald Tribune, July 6, 2006, p.7
- 397 Nursyahbani Katjasungkana, "Sexual violence as a weapon," South China Morning Post, August 8, 2006, p.A11
- 397 Greg Torode, "Myanmar must speed up democracy, says regional bloc," South China Morning Post, July 26, 2006, p.A8
- 397 Glenn Kessler, "U.N. panel may address Myanmar human rights," The Wall Street Journal, September 4, 2006, p.12
- 397 Doug Crets, "Is democracy a lost cause in the state of paranoia," The Standard, August 21, 2006, p.A34
- 397 AP, "Asean Summit-Strong message to Burma," Financial Times, July 27, 2006, p.1

397 Agence France-press, "Myanmar leader paving way for his successor," The Straits Times, September 25, 2006, p.12

397 Associated Press, "UN turns up the heat on Myanmar," Sunday Morning Post, September 17, 2006, p.9

397 Agence France-Presse, "UN ponders action over refusal to free Suu Kyi," South China Morning Post, June 1, 2006, p.A12

397 Ian Holliday, "Investing in a transition to democracy," South China Morning Post, May 26, 2006, p.A17

398 Editorial, "Time for the UN to focus on Myanmar," South China Morning Post, may 19, 2006, p.A14

398 Jim Hoagland, "The dangers of ignoring moral values," South China Morning Post, January 29, 2007, p.A13

398 Daniel Pepper, "The dispossessed," South China Morning Post, September 22, 2006, p.A21

398 Editorial, "Sri Lanka can learn from Irish peace process," South China Morning Post, November 15, 2006, p.A18

398 Q Sakamaki, "War Without End," Newsweek, November 20, 2006, p.48

398 Editorial, "UN should not ignore Sri Lankan conflict," South China Morning Post, August 6, 2006, p.A10

398 AFP, "Tamil Tigers suicide bombers kill 103," South China Morning Post, October 17, 2006, p.A8

398 Editorial, "Ceasefire [act the key to Sri Lankan hopes]," October 19, 2006, p.A20

398 Agencies, "Sri Lankan violence spreads to south," South China Morning Post, October 19, 2006, p.1

398 Amal Jayasinghe, "Sri Lanka military reels after mauling by Tigers," The Standard, October 13, 2006, p.A15

398 AP, "New battles endanger Sri Lanka peace talks," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.3

398 Jim Yardley, "Divorced Spouses Fight UN's Deadbeat Dads," International Herald Tribune, November 20, 1998 p. 2



400 Agencies, "New Unicef chief labels birth control irrelevant," South China Morning Post, January 20, 2005, p.A12

400 Mike O'Connor, "NATO Armies' Rent Payments Wind Up in Bosnian Political Coffers," International Herald Tribune, October 14, 1998 p. 5

400 Colum Lynch, "Inquiry Quashed On UN Police Role In Bosnia Brothels," International Herald Tribune, December 28, 2001 p.2

401 Thaddeus Hoffmeister, "Policing those who police the peace," International Herald Tribune, January 1-2, 2005, p.8

401 Reuters, "Dutch 'collaborated in ethnic cleansing in Srebrenica,'" South China Morning Post, April 11, 2002 p.10

401 Editorial, "The Worse U.N. Scandal," The New York Times, October 24, 2005, p.A20

401 Warren Hoge, "Report Finds U.N. Isn't Moving to End Sex Abuse by Peacekeepers," The New York Times, October 19, 2005, p.A5

401 The Independent, "UN vows to crack down on peacekeepers' sex crimes," South China Morning Post, March 26, 2005, p.A9

401 Associated Press, "UN accused of complicity in sex-slave trade," South China Morning Post, April 14, 2007, p.A14

401 Gwynne Dyer, "Democratic dream," South China Morning Post, May 7, 2007, p.A13

401 Norma Connolly, "12 consulates have parking fines waived," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2007, p.A3

401 Reuters, "U.N. Council Condemns Sex Abuse by Its Troops," The New York Times, June 1, 2005, p.A9

402 Times Wire Reports, "Relief Agency Workers Accused of Sex Abuse," Los Angeles Times, February 27, 2002 p.A4

402 The New York Times, "Abuse investigators threatened," South China Morning Post, December 18, 2004, p.A9

402 The New York Times, "UN refugee chief resigns amid allegations of sexual harassment," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2005, p.A12

402 The Independent, "Kosovo flare-up reveals flaws in UN peace plan," South China Morning Post, March 20, 2004, p.A11

402 Raisa Robles, "Fan mail for 'cute' US marine rapist," South China Morning Post, December 21, 2006, p.A8

403 Donald Kirk, "The sacrificial lamb," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2006, p.A15

403 Agencies, "US marine jailed 40 years for raping Filipino," South China Morning Post, December 5, 2006, p.1

403 Times Wire Services, "3 U.N. Police Killed in Shootout," Los Angeles Times, April 18, 2004, p.A3

404 Reuters, "Dutch 'collaborated in ethnic cleansing in Srebrenica,'" South China Morning Post, April 11, 2002 p.10

404 Smita P. Nordwall, "Report names Dutch U.N. in Bosnian slayings," USA Today, April 11, 2002 p.6A

404 Joe Cochrane, "Cambodia's cause celebre could be blown sky-high if rumours of rampant embezzlement and nepotism prove true," Sunday Morning Post, May 23, 1999, p. 7

404 Maggie Farley, "Poor Security Cost U.N. Lives in Iraq Blast, Report Says," Los Angeles Times, October 23, 2003 p. A3

404 Joshua Muravchik, "Corruption, hypocrisy will always prevail," Los Angeles Times, November 6, 2005, p.M1

404 Thomas Catan and Frances Williams, "UN body chief charged with misuse of \$1M," Financial Times, June, 28, 2002 p.6

404 Reuters, "UN Rwanda Investigator Held," International Herald Tribune, December 24-25, 2001 p.7

404 AFP, "Annan Says He Could Have Done More For Rwanda," Sunday Morning Post, March 28, 2004, p.7

404 Mark Landler, "Thieves Undermine Afghan Aid Effort," International Herald Tribune, January 23, 2002 p.4

405 Colum Lynch, "UN peacekeeping fraud suspected," The Standard, January 25, 2006, p.A14

- 405 Times Wire Services, "Elections Chief to Be Fired, U.N. Official Says," Los Angeles Times, December 4, 2005, p.A10
- 405 Baradan Kuppusamy, "UN accused of unfair play over IIs," South China Morning Post, March 4, 2005, p.A11
- 405 Warren Hoge and Judith Miller, "U.N. Supply Officer Quits Under a Cloud," The New York Times, June 23, 2005, p.A7
- 405 Reuters, "UN probes contracts after bribery scandal," South China Morning Post, August 12, 2005, p.A9
- 405 Frances Williams, "UN vows openness on tsunami donations," Financial Times, January 12, 2005, p.1
- 405 "UN bows to pressure for Aceh withdrawal," South China Morning Post, March 25, 2005, p.A8
- 406 Judith Miller, "Clinton and Congress Blamed for low in U.S. Relations With UN," International Herald Tribune August 6, 1999 p. 3
- 406 Anne Robbins, "Fears of US Dominance Overshadow Kosovo Victory," The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 7, 1999, pp. 1-7
- 407 Greg Torode, "'Mission Impossible' for UN dues," Sunday South China Morning Post, March 19, 2000 p. 6
- 407 "U.S. Is Accused Of Starving UN," International Herald Tribune, October 24, 1995 p. 10
- 407 Lizette Alvarez, "House Approves \$582 Million For Back Dues Owed to U.N.," The New York Times, September 25, 2001 p.A8
- 408 Associated Press, "Spratly Islands saga transformed into minor league spitting match," South China Morning Post, April 5, 2004, p.A5
- 408 Kofi Annan, "A way forward on global security," International Herald Tribune, December 3, 2004, p.6
- 408 Michael Vatikiotis, "There's work in Asia," International Herald Tribune, December 3, 2004, p.6
- 408 Sydney Morning Herald, "Long overdue reform at the UN," International Herald Tribune, December 3, 2004, p.6

- 408 George Melloan, "The U.N. Can't Be Reformed, But It Can Be Bypassed," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 7, 2004, p.A11
- 408 In Brief, "UN addresses documents to Republic of China, not Beijing," Sunday South China Morning Post, July 23, 2000, p. 5
- 408 Kyodo, "Taipei makes 13<sup>th</sup> bid for UN status," South China Morning Post, August 13, 2005, p.A6
- 408 Steve Forbes, "A call to greatness," Hong Kong iMail, June 14, 2001 p.A11
- 408 Franz Schurmann, "The global power couple," South China Morning Post, July 20, 2004, p.A15
- 409 Philip Stephens, "Global peace and prosperity stop being made in America," Financial Times, April 4, 2003 p.13
- 409 Agence France-Presse, "UN must reform, India tells Beijing," South China Morning Post, May 31, 2000 p. 10
- 410 Jimmy Cheung, "Hongkongers more aware of the UN than most," South China Morning Post, October 23, 2004, p.A2
- 410 Doreen Weisenhaus, "Literary Hong Kong Finds A New Voice (in English)," International Herald Tribune, January 2, 2002 p.9
- 410 Ravina Shamdasani, "\$1b UN refugee debt row drags on," South China Morning Post, March 24, 2005, p.A3
- 411 AP, "Beijing entrenching itself in Spratlys – military report," Philippine Daily Inquirer, July 17, 2002 p. A4
- 412 Laurence Brahm, "Iraq: who might tip the balance?" South China Morning Post, March 31, 2003 p.A13
- 401 Reuters, "Joint force advances on Mogadishu, prepares for siege," South China Morning Post, December 28, 2006, p.A10
- 412 Elizabeth Kennedy, "War-ravaged Somalis see peacekeepers as key to stability," South China Morning Post, January 3, 2007, p.A11
- 412 Reuters, "Somalia has best chance for peace in years, says UN," South China Morning Post, January 20, 2007, p.A11
- 412 AP, "Ban warns of civilian casualties in Somalia," South China Morning Post, January 11, 2007, p.A8

412 AP, "Special forces on the ground, Pentagon admits," South China Morning Post, January 12, 2007, p.A12

412 Michael R. Gordon and Mark Mazzetti, "U.S. Used Bases in Ethiopia To Hunt Al Qaeda in Africa," The New York Times, February 23, 2007, p.1

412 Agencies, "US boosts sea power to seal in terrorists," South China Morning Post, January 10, 2007, p.A10

413 Editorial, "What 'International Law' Was Broken?" Far Eastern Economic Review, April 3, 2003 p.6

414 Natalie Layzell, "An Indelible Moment Beyond Imagination," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2001 p.13

414 The Guardian and New York Times, "Abandoned Pakistani fighters massacred," South China Morning Post, November 14, 2001 p.3

414 Norman Kempster, "A Nation in Need of Inclusive Rule," Los Angeles Times, October 21, 2001 p.A3

414 Elisabeth Bumiller, "Bush Exhorts UN Members to Fight Terror," International Herald Tribune, November 12, 2001 p.3

414 Associated Press, "UN's African growth plan a dismal failure," South China Morning Post, June 13, 2002 p.13

414 Serge Schemann, "Nobel Peace Prize Is Awarded to Annan and U.N.," The New York Times, October 13, 2001 p.1

414 Michael P. Ward, "Give Thanks but Give the World Hope, Too," International Herald Tribune, November 22, 2001 p.9

414 Dennis C. Blair, "Decide to Work Together for Security in Asia and the Pacific," International Herald Tribune, October 31, 2001 p.8

414 William Safire, "Is Coalition Costing Too Much?," International Herald Tribune, October 5, 2001 p.8

414 The Christian Science Monitor, "Pentagon wrestles with shifts in alliances," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2005, p.A11

415 John G. Ruggie, "UN Peacekeepers Are No Quick Fix for Afghanistan," International Herald Tribune, October 27-28, 2001 p.8

415 Kemal Dervis, "A global police force for whom?" South China Morning Post, July 16, 2004, p.A15

416 Patrick Baert, "UN guns for security firms," The Standard, February 27, 2007, p.A11

416 William Safire, "For a Muslim Legion," The New York Times, October 1, 2001 p.23

417 Flora Lewis, "Helping Transitions to Democracy," International Herald Tribune, November 3, 2001 p.8

417 Editorial, "More Muslim Troops," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 20, 2004, p.A7

417 Max Boot, "Merchants of Peace," The Wall Street Journal, October 26, 2006, p.19

417 Stephen Hall, "Does the law back US to invade?" South China Morning Post, September 12, 2002 p. 14

417 Robert Hill, "The UN Charter is outdated," International Herald Tribune, December 2, 2002 p. 8

417 Robyn Dixon, "EU Troops May Intervene in Congo Conflict," Los Angeles Times, June 8, 2004, p.A3

417 Agencies, "Nato promises to help train the new army," June 29, 2004, p.A9

417 Quentin Peel, "D-Day solidarity has grown thin," Financial Times, June 3, 2004, p.13

417 Jonathan Power, "Bring in the UN – it's the only way out," South China Morning Post, January 28, 2005, p.A17

417 AFP, "Saudi calls for global counter-terror center," The Philippines Star, February 7, 2005, p.A-26

417 Benedict Rogers, "Two Thugs in a Pod," The Asian Wall Street Journal, September 25, 2002 p. A7

417 Mark Mazower, "America cannot afford to ignore the United Nations," Financial Times, September 30, 2002 p. 13

417 Brent Stirton, "The Congo Case," The New York Times Magazine, June 3, 2005, p.35

417 Milton Viorst, "The Arab League to the Rescue," The New York Times, November 12, 2005, p.A15

418 Philip Bowring, "Missed Opportunities," The Correspondent, January/February 2007, p.5

418 Peter Kammerer, "Cloak and dagger aura can't hide statemen's lofty goals," South China Morning Post, February 1, 2007, p.A16

419 Associated Press, "Disarming Palestinians in Lebanon Discussed," Los Angeles Times, July 9, 2005, p.A4

419 Editorial, "UN's second coming," Financial Times, August 26, 2006, p.6

419 Jonathan Birchall, Ferry Biedermann and Harvey Morris, "Israel orders big offensive as UN talks reach brink of ceasefire deal," Financial Times, August 12/13, 2006, p.2

419 Edward Luce, "Bush 'believes conflict is a US-Iran proxy war'," Financial Times, August 12/13, 2006, p.2

419 Agencies, "Israel bombards Lebanon for 6<sup>th</sup> day," China Daily, July 18, 2006, p.12

419 Associated Press, "Lebanese PM vows to end Hezbollah's control of south," South China Morning Post, July 17, 2006, p.A7

419 Robert Fisk, "Hezbollah's sense of triumph rises from Lebanon ashes," South China Morning Post, August 16, 2006, p.A12

419 AFP, "Olmert faces commission investigating failings of Lebanon war," South China Morning Post, February 2, 2007, p.A16

419 Sharmila Devi and Roula Khalaf, "Fragile truce as Israeli premier comes under pressure at home," Financial Times, August 15, 2006, p.1

419 Harvey Morris, "Demoralized Israelis blame political and military leaders," Financial Times, August 26/27, 2006, p.2

419 Agencies, "Olmert faces fresh round in battle for survival," China Daily, May 4, 2007, p.5

419 AFP, "War inquiry blasts Olmert for 'serious failure'," South China Morning Post, May 1, 2007, p.A7

419 Agencies, "Minister tells Olmert to resign," South China Morning Post, May 3, 2007, p.A9

- 419 Patrick Bishop, "Promises must be kept after war everyone lost," The Standard, August 16, 2006, p.A29
- 419 Amin Saikal, "Israel's hollow victory in Lebanon," International Herald Tribune, August 16, 2006, p.6
- 419 Edward Cody and Molly Moore, "Hezbollah bares very sharp teeth," The Standard, August 15, 2006, p.A37
- 419 Agencies, "Lebanon PM rules out Israel contact," The Standard, August 31, 2006, p.A9
- 419 Lauren Crothers, "Blogs of war," Post Magazine, August 27, 2006, p.16
- 420 Michael Richardson, "Hezbollah's long, deadly shadow," South China Morning Post, August 25, 2006, p.A13
- 420 Agencies, "France vows to expand its role when conditions are right," South China Morning Post, August 25, 2006, p.A10
- 420 Editorial, "A dire toll in Lebanon," Financial Times, August 12/13, 2006, p.6
- 420 Associated Press, "Peacekeepers in Lebanon can use deadly force, UN draft says," South China Morning Post, August 24, 2006, p.A7
- 420 Associated Press, "UN chief appeals for peacekeepers," Sunday Morning Post, August 20, 2006, p.7
- 421 Paul Kennedy, "A convenient scapegoat," The Standard, August 23, 2006, p.A29
- 421 Jim Hoagland, "How Lebanon dropped its guard," South China Morning Post, July 24, 2006, p.A13
- 421 Thomas L. Friedman, "Straight talk for Hezbollah," International Herald Tribune, May 10, 2007, p.7
- 421 Hagai Segal, "Is the UN up to the task of peacemaker?" South China Morning Post, August 15, 2006, p.A13
- 421 Karl Malakunas, "China seeks apology for slain UN man," The Standard, July 27, 2006, p.A9
- 421 Hussein Saad, "Hezbollah claims it has mauled Israelis," The Standard, July 27, 2006, p.A9



- 422 Steven Erlanger, "Hezbollah faces new questions in Lebanon," International Herald Tribune, August 16, 2006, p.1
- 422 David Ignatius, "Peacemaking lessons from Lebanon," South China Morning Post, August 17, 2006, p.A11
- 422 Nadim Ladki, "France slams UN troop target for Lebanon," Weekend Standard, August 26-27, 2006, p.A10
- 422 Associated Press, "Annan faults Hezbollah and Israel in call for ceasefire," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A9
- 422 Editorial, "Only action, not words will calm Middle East," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A14
- 422 Daniel Dombey and Delphine Strauss, "EU ends impasse on Lebanon force," Financial Times, August 26/27, 2006, p.2
- 423 Associated Press, "Assad assails US 'illusion'," The Standard, August 16, 2006, p.A9
- 423 Laila Bassam, "UN fears for Lebanon truce," The Standard, August 21, 2006, p.A9
- 423 Dennis Ross, "Trumping the Hezbollah card," The Standard, August 12, 2006, p.A33
- 423 Thomas Friedman, "Talking Turkey," International Herald Tribune, July 27, 2006, p.7
- 423 Max Boot, "Why Israel will have to go to war with Syria," The Standard, August 28, 2006, p.A33
- 423 Agencies, "UN resolution 'set menu, not a buffet'," South China Morning Post, August 29, 2006, p.A8
- 423 Reuters, "Annan secures Syrian pledge to enforce Hezbollah arms embargo," South China Morning Post, September 2, 2006, p.A7
- 423 Associated Press, "UN Lebanon force gets teeth to keep peace," Sunday Morning Post, September 17, 2006, p.10
- 424 AP, "Iran offers to support Lebanon ceasefire," The Philippine Star, September 4, 2006, p.A-24
- 424 Associated Press, "Annan faults Hezbollah and Israel in call for ceasefire," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A9

- 424 Reuters, "Annan to press Jordan, Syria on Lebanon truce," Malaya, September 1, 2006, p.A2
- 425 Warren Hoge, "Lebanon can't stop arms flow, UN is told," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.7
- 425 Newsday, "Chance for Israel to secure Lebanese front," The Standard, July 21, 2006, p.A31
- 425 George Soros, "Israel's self-defeating use of force," South China Morning Post, September 1, 2004, p.A17
- 425 Agencies, "Blue helmets hold the line in a red-hot conflict zone," South China Morning Post, September 2, 2006, p.A11
- 425 Charles Krauthammer, "Hezbollah's 'Victory'," The Wall Street Journal, September 4, 2006, p.14
- 427 Neil King Jr., "U.S. presses Iran sanctions," The Wall Street Journal, September 1-3, 2006, p.10
- 427 Kevin Rafferty, "Captive audience," South China Morning Post, April 7, 2007, p.A13
- 427 Agencies, "Tehran says it forgives seized sailors," South China Morning Post, April 5, 2007, p.A7
- 427 Agence France-Presse, "Unclear borders in maritime row," South China Morning Post, April 5, 2007, p. A7
- 427 Agencies, "Seaman's letters raise suspicion," Sunday Morning Post, April 1, 2007, p.9
- 427 Agencies, "Iranians deny 15 captives were mistreated," Sunday Morning Post, April 8, 2007, p.7
- 428 News Reports, "Annan to visit a defiant Iran," International Herald Tribune, August 28, 2006, p.1
- 428 Agencies, "UN chief secures pledges on trip to Tehran," South China Morning Post, September 4, 2006, p.1
- 429 Staff, "Twin tactics raises stakes for US in Iran talks," South China Morning Post, May 28, 2007, p.A7
- 429 Agencies, "Meeting with Iran positive: US," China Daily, May 29, 2007, p.1

- 429 Associated Press, "Iran agrees on broad Iraq policy, US says after first round of talks," South China Morning Post, May 29, 2007, p.A7
- 429 McClatchy-Tribune, "Decades of mistrust cloud US-Iran talks," South China Morning Post, May 15, 2007, p.A7
- 429 McClatchy-Tribune, "Work for peace, Khatami tells Muslims," South China Morning Post, September 4, 2006, p.A9
- 429 Editorial, "Khatami in dialogue," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2006, p.6
- 429 Reuters, "Khatami denounces the double crime of 9/11," Sunday Morning Post, September 10, 2006, p.7
- 429 Bill Spindle, "Two power centers in Iran Compete for influence," The Wall Street Journal, October 16, 2006, p.13
- 430 Reuters, "UN watchdog confirms Iran has escalated its nuclear work," South China Morning Post, April 20, 2007, p.A10
- 430 David Ignatius, "Fuelling Iran's suspicious minds," South China Morning Post, May 26, 2007, p.A13
- 430 AFP, "Iran to allow UN inspectors to visit reactor," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2007, p.A11
- 430 McClatchy-Tribune, "In US spy agency war, Iran may be the new Iraq," Sunday Morning Post, September 17, 2006, p.10
- 430 Edward Wong and Nazila Fathi, "Iraqi leader asks Iran to help stop violence," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2006, p.8
- 431 From news reports, "Bush asserts Iran is still a threat," International Herald Tribune, December 5, 2007, p.1
- 431 Steven Lee Myers, "Foreign policy debate suddenly transformed," International Herald Tribune, December 5, 2007, p. 4
- 431 Andrew Ward, Daniel Dombey and Demetri Sevastopulo, "Tehran still a threat, insists White House," Financial Times, December 5, 2007, p.4
- 431 Reza Derakhshi, "Iran builds another longe-range missile," Khareej Times, November 28, 2007, p. 28

- 431 Reuters, "Iraq PM takes a message to Tehran," South China Morning Post, September 13, 2006, p.A10
- 431 Agence France-Presse, "Bush changes his tone towards Tehran," Sunday Morning Post, September 10, 2006, p.7
- 431 Bret Stephens, "Giving Iran the Bomb," The Wall Street Journal, November 1, 2006, p.12
- 432 David Ignatius, "Bush sounds a diplomatic note," South China Morning Post, September 14, 2006, p.A15
- 432 Steve Knipp, "A son of 'Great Satan' visits the 'Axis of Evil'," The Correspondent, July/August 2006, p.23
- 432 David Ignatius, "Has Iran's time come again?" South China Morning Post, September 4, 2006, p.A11
- 432 David Ignatius, "Iran and the Kissinger formula," South China Morning Post, June 24, 2006, p.A15
- 433 Howard LaFranchi, "Iran's influence rises as Middle east sinks into conflict," South China Morning Post, August 1, 2006, p.A11
- 433 Agence France-Presse, "Ahmadinejad writes to Bush in bid to end 26 years of tension," South China Morning Post, May 9, 2006, p.A7
- 433 Gareth Smyth, "Iran's president proves a star turn," Financial Times, September 2/3, 2006, p.4
- 434 Agencies, "Ahmadinejad challenges Bush to TV debate," China Daily, August 30, 2006, p.13
- 434 Iason Athanasiadis, "And the band played on," Post Magazine, April 8, 2007, p.18
- 434 Najmeh ozorgmehr, "Iran pushes ahead with plans for fuel rationing despite riots," Financial Times, June 28, 2007, p.1
- Reuters, "Tehran's fuel rationing sparks riot," South China Morning Post, June 28, 2007, p.A11
- 435 Associated Press, "Iranians addicted to official miniseries sympathetic to Jews," South China Morning Post, September 17, 2007, p.A17
- 435 Daniel Dombey, "EU emphasizes willingness to talk to Syria and Hamas," Financial Times, September 2/3, 2006, p.4

435 Editorial Comment, "Threat of conflict hangs over Lebanon as peacekeepers flood in," Financial Times, September 2/3, 2006, p.4

435 Quentin Peel, "Annan seen as pivot in peace process," Financial Times, September 2/3, 2006, p.4

435 Ali Akbar Dareini, "Iran leader issues challenge," The Standard, August 30, 2006, p.A9

435 Tao Wenzhao, "Iran nuclear issue must be addressed with talks," China Daily, August 30, 2006, p.6

435 Agence France-Presse, "Iran sets conditions for suspended nuclear enrichment," South China Morning Post, September 13, 2006, p.A10

435 AP, "Israel rebuffs Annan demand on blockade," Manila Standard, September 1, 2006, p.B7

436 Meir Javedanfar, "West underestimates Iranian leader at its peril," The Standard, June 30, 2006, p.A29

436 Reuters, "Crude soars to record high on Mideast crisis," The Standard, July 14, 2006, p.B1

436 Scott Peterson, "Burying the past key to better future for US-Iran relations," South China Morning Post, July 17, 2006, p.A18

436 Daniel Dombey and Delphine Strauss, "EU hopes for further Iran dialogue," Financial Times, August 26/27, 2006, p.2

436 Gareth Smyth, "Tehran braced for nuclear deadline," Financial Times, August 26/27, 2006, p.2

436 Editorial, "Time to confront Iran with a realistic deal," Financial Times, September 2, 2006, p.6

436 Harold Meyerson, "Time to send in the real soldiers," The Standard, July 21, 2006, p.A29

436 Associated press, "Time running out for Tehran, US says," South China Morning Post, August 26, 2006, p.A9

436 Reuters, "Teheran row places Wall Street on edge," The Standard, August 21, 2006, p.B1

437 Agence France-Presse, "Tehran seeks talks as it sends reply to western demands on nuclear issue," South China Morning Post, July 23, 2006, p. A7

437 Michael Elliott, "6 Keys To Peace," Time, July 31, 2006, p.26

437 Agence France-Presse, "Iran heads for showdown with UN over nuclear row," South China Morning Post, August 25, 2006, p.1

437 Agencies, "Iran: We are ready for 'serious' nuke talks," China Daily, August 23, 2006, p.1

437 Agencies, "Iranian troops seize Romanian oil rig," China Daily, August 23, 2006, p.11

437 David Ignatius, "Give the party of jaw a chance," South China Morning Post, July 13, 2006, p.A19

437 News Reports, "Iran wants talks, but won't halt atom work," International Herald Tribune, September 4, 2006, p.1

437 John Kifner, "As war's dust settles, Lebanese renew feuds," International Herald Tribune, September 4, 2006, p.8

437 Maziar Bahari, "Sweating out the truth in Iran," August 25, 2006, p.6

437 Kevin Rafferty, "The chance for China to shine," South China Morning Post, August 23, 2006, p.A11

437 Associated Press, "Tehran disdainful of UN's latest anti-nuclear efforts," South China Morning Post, June 3, 2006, p.A12

437 Agence France-Presse, "Tehran bets on western backdown over nukes," South China Morning Post, August 31, 2006, p.A9

437 Agence France-Presse, "As UN deadline looms, Tehran toughs it out in nuclear dispute," South China Morning Post, August 28, 2006, p.A7

437 Agencies, "Russia rejects UN sanctions against Iran," China Daily, August 26, 2006, p.9

437 Agencies, "Beijing urges diplomatic solution to Iran nuclear row," South China Morning Post, August 31, 2006, p.1

437 Associated Press, "Tehran defiant as deadline expires," South China Morning Post, September 1, 2006, p.A12

437 AFP, "Tehran blamed for attack on US soldiers," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2007, p.A7

437 Xinhua, "Iran: UN resolution may trigger retaliation," China Daily, July 24, 2006, p.22

437 Associated Press, "Iran offered broad range of incentives to end uranium enrichment," South China Morning Post, July 15, 2006, p.A9

438 Associated Press, "Iran may be allowed uranium conversion," South China Morning Post, June 8, 2006, p.A13

438 Reuters, "Tehran rejects US conditions for talks," South China Morning Post, June 2, 2006, p.A10

438 Agencies, "Teheran sticks by nuke plans despite UN pressure," China Daily, July 21, 2006, p.16

439 Deborah Solomon, "Iranian bank is blocked from using U.S. system," The Wall Street Journal, September 11, 2006, p.8

439 Associated Press, "Tehran considering halting enrichment," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2006, p.A9

439 Agencies, "Iran, EU claim progress in talks," China Daily, September 11, 2006, p.10

439 Agencies, "Nuclear talks postponed, says Iranian envoy," China Daily, September 7, 2006, p.11

439 Boris Johnson, "Let's give Iran the bomb," The Standard, October 13, 2006, p.A26

439 Bill Spindle, "Two power centers in Iran compete for influence," The Wall Street Journal, October 16, 2006, p.13

439 David Ignatius, "Extra time for diplomacy," South China Morning Post, October 3, 2006, p.A13

439 Maziar Bahari, "Loaded Letter," Newsweek, October 16, 2006, p.4

439 Neil King Jr., "Russia resists Rice's call for tough Iran sanctions," The Wall Street Journal, October 23, 2006, p.11

440 Dafna Linzer, "Iran close to enriching uranium as sanctions effort stalls," The Wall Street Journal, October 25, 2006, p.12

- 440 Su Qiang, "An ammunition dump ready to ignite," China Daily, March 29, 2007, p.16
- 440 The New York Times, "Rice tries to fend off the hawks over Iran," Sunday Morning Post, June 17, 2007, p.8
- 440 Editorial, "US should try the carrot on Iran before the stick," South China Morning Post, June 12, 2007, p.A10
- 440 Agencies, "Iran vows 'severe' response if US attacks," China Daily, May 15, 2007, p.8
- 440 The Associated Press, "Iran deporting Afghans at rate of 2,000 per day," International Herald Tribune, June 19, 2007, p.3
- 441 Editorial, "U.N. Charades," The Wall Street Journal, September 25, 2006, p.13
- 441 Michael Richardson, "The ace up Iran's sleeve," South China Morning Post, October 20, 2006, p.A19
- 441 Editorial, "Anti-Syrian MP dies in Beirut bomb carnage," The Standard, June 14, 2007, p. A11
- 441 Agencies, "Syria talks are stuck: Peres," China Daily, June 11, 2007, p. 14
- 441 Associated Press, "Suspected Palestinian rocket attack from Lebanon fuels fears of reprisal," South China Morning Post, June 18, 2007, p.A7
- 441 Hagal Segal, "Lebanon and the Palestinian factor," South China Morning Post, May 29, 2007, p.A13
- 441 Associated Press, "Battle with militants all but over, says army," South China Morning Post, June 23, 2007, p.A12
- 442 Agencies, "N Korea to test bomb; don't do it world says," South China Morning Post, October 4, 2006, p.1
- 443 Anna Fifield, Roula Khalaf and Stephen Fidler, "US warns N Korea a test would be reckless," Financial Times, October 4, 2006, p.1
- 443 Ralph Cossa, "Is North Korea bluffing?" South China Morning Post, October 5, 2006, p.A13
- 443 Editorial, "Beijing must act on bomb-test threat," South China Morning Post, October 5, 2006, p.A12



- 443 Associated Press, "Kim rallies brass amid nuclear test rumours," South China Morning Post, October 7, 2006, p.A7
- 443 Jonathan Thatcher, "Pyongyang for nuclear test," The Standard, October 4, 2006, p.A8
- 443 Evan Ramstad, Sebastian Moffett and Gordon Fairclough, "North Korea unveils plan to test a nuclear weapon," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 4, 2006, p.1
- 443 Xinhua and Agencies, "DPRK plans nuclear test as war deterrent," China Daily, October 4, 2006, p.1
- 443 AFP, "Blast is another nail in the coffin for Non-Proliferation Treaty," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.A11
- 443 Evan Ramstad and Lina Yoon, "Asian nations, U.S. weigh censure of North Korea," The Wall Street Journal, October 13-15, 2006, p.1
- 443 Jimmy Carter, "Solving the Korean stalemate," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.8
- 443 Selig S. Harrison, "A Nuclear Threat," Newsweek, October 16, 2003, p.31
- 443 Philip Stephens, "China cannot escape the threat from a nuclear North Korea," Financial Times, October 13, 2006, p.13
- 443 Mark Turner, Anna Fifield and Mure Dickie, "China urges UN caution over N Korea," Financial Times, October 13, 2006, p.2
- 443 Anna Fifield, "Food aid sanctions could be 'lethal' for North Koreans," Financial Times, October 12, 2006, p.4
- 443 Gordon Fairclough, Evan Ramstad, Shai Oster and Lina Yoon, "North Korea's neighbors fear possibility of collapse," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 11, 2006, p.1
- 443 Evan Ramstad and Lina Yoon, "Asian nations, U.S. weigh censure of North Korea," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 13-15, 2006, p.1
- 443 Russell Seitz, "'What was That?'," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 13-15, 2006, p.13
- 443 Agencies, "N Korea must be punished says China," South China Morning Post, October 11, 2006, p.1

443 Donald Kirk, "Give and take, Kim Jong-il style," South China Morning Post, August 19, 2006, p.A13

443 Greg Torode and Kristine Kwok, "US and N Korea urged to be 'flexible'," South China Morning Post, November 18, 2006, p.A10

443 Anna Fifield and Guy Dinmore, "N Korean nuclear test 'just matter of time'," Financial Times, October 5, 2006, p.3

443 Minnie Chan, "Eyes will be on Hu at G8 summit over N Korea tests," South China Morning Post, July 13, 2006, p.A7

443 Laurence Brahm, "In from the cold?" South China Morning Post, October 24, 2006, p.A15

443 B.R. Myers, "Parsing Pyongyang," The Wall Street Journal, December 22-26, 2006, p.13

443 Evan Ramstad, "Pyongyang will take part in nuclear talks Dec. 18," The Wall Street Journal, December 11, 2006, p.10

443 Carmel Crimmins, "Fresh approach urged in North nuclear crisis," The Standard, January 15, 2007, p.A9

443 Donald Kirk, "A North Korean party trick?" South China Morning Post, November 2, 2006, p.A19

443 Elizabeth Williamson, "U.N. resolution against Kim Jong Il puts luxury goods on the bad list," The Wall Street Journal, December 1-3, 2006, p.28

443 Ted Bridis, "Hitting Kim where it hurts most," The Standard, November 30, 2006, p.A21

443 AFP, "North awaits talks on Macau millions," The Standard, November 9, 2006, p.A11

443 Greg Torode, "N Korean-HK bank fails to access frozen Macau funds," South China Morning Post, February 8, 2007, p.A3

443 Greg Torode, "Macau-based bank still a key piece in the North Korean nuclear jigsaw," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2007, p.A9

443 Richard McGregor and Anna Fifield, "China praised for N Korea deal," Financial Times, February 15, 2007, p.7

- 443 Editorial, "All sides must ensure N Korea deal succeeds," South China Morning Post, February 14, 2007, p.A12
- 443 Con Coughlin, "Official tells of North nuclear help for Iran," The Standard, January 25, 2007, p.A11
- 443 Reuters and AP, "N Korea agrees to dismantle nuclear projects," South China Morning Post, February 14, 2007, p.1
- 443 Greg Torode, " 'Freezing, suspending, disabling isn't necessarily the same as abandonment' ," South China Morning Post, February 14, 2007, A8
- 443 Anna Fifield and Daniel Dombey, "N Korea nuclear accord a 'solid step forward' says US," Financial Times, February 14, 2007, p.1
- 443 Donald Kirk, " 'Fill it up' — the latest surprise from Pyongyang," South China Morning Post, February 7, 2007, p.A13
- 443 Greg Torode, "Hermit nation craves closer ties," South China Morning Post, February 9, 2007, p.A9
- 443 Anna Fifield, "Six sense? How North Korea is being lured back into the international fold," Financial Times, February 14, 2007, p.13
- 443 Andrew Salmon, "A fresh breeze through the stodgy halls of diplomacy," South China Morning Post, February 10, 2007, p.A11
- 443 Greg Torode, "Row over N Korean money in Macau to continue," South China Morning Post, February 10, 2007, p.A11
- 443 Jim Hoagland, "In praise of Bush's foreign policy U-turn," South China Morning Post, February 26, 2007, p.A13
- 443 Editorial, "Kim Jong Il's Bankers," The Wall Street Journal, November 24-26, 2006, p.10
- 443 Greg Torode, "Lack of money for repairs keeps N Korean ship in HK," South China Morning Post, December 5, 2006, p.A3
- 443 Greg Torode, "N Korean ship cleared to leave," South China Morning Post, January 4, 2007, p.A2
- 444 Peter Simpson, "It's not so grim up North," Post Magazine, December 3, 2006, p.22
- 444 Gordon Fairclough and Neil King Jr., "In condemning Pyongyang, China takes bigger role on global stage," The Wall Street Journal, November 6, 2006, p.16

- 444 Editorial, "Six-Party Fever," The Wall Street Journal, November 6, 2006, p.13
- 444 AFP, "10,000 feared dead from floods in North Korea," South China Morning Post, August 3, 2006, p.1
- 445 AFP, "S Korean returns home after 31-year abduction," South China Morning Post, January 17, 2007, p.A8
- 445 Jared Genser and Debra Liang-Fenton, "North Korea's starving masses," South China Morning Post, December 29, 2006, p.A13
- 445 Vaclav Havel, Kjell Magne Bondevik and Elie Wiesel, "The real evil in North Korea," International Herald Tribune, October 31, 2006, p.1
- 445 DLA Piper US LLP and U.S. Committee for Human Rights in North Korea, "Failure to Protect: A Call for the UN Security Council to Act in North Korea," October 30, 2006
- 445 Editorial Opinion, "Dealing with North Korea," International Herald Tribune, November 4-5, 2006.
- 445 AFP, "BOC linked to Pyongyang freeze," The Standard, July 25, 2006, p.A7
- 448 Greg Torode and Reuters, "Pyongyang's man on the world stage dies," South China Morning Post, January 4, 2007, p.1
- 451 Harumi Ozawa, "Act plays into Abe hand," The Standard, October 10, 2006, pA4
- 451 Brad Glosserman, "Japan's allergy to the nuclear option," South China Morning Post, October 14, 2006, p.A17
- 451 Hans Greimel, "Nuclear arms race looks," The Standard, October 10, 2006, p.A20
- 451 Wang Xiangwei, "Beijing in a bind over neighbor's nuclear unruliness," South China Morning Post, October 16, 2006, p.A5
- 451 Andrew Salmon and Agencies, "World condemns N Korea nuclear test," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.1
- 451 Alexa Olesen, "China's 'punitive actions' call," The Standard, October 11, 2006, p.A9
- 451 Ralph A. Cossa, "North Korea's nuclear threat," International Herald Tribune, October 6, 2006, p.7

- 451 Editorial, "Return to nuclear talks," China Daily, October 10, 2006, p.6
- 451 James Schoff, "Getting out of the maze," South China Morning Post, March 1, 2007, pA17
- 451 Reuters, "Macau bank makes funds transfer," The Standard, June 15, 2007, p.A12
- 451 David Lague, "U.S. sees North Korea shuttering reactor by year's end," International Herald Tribune, June 19, 2007, p.3
- 451 Editorial, "Small step forward in dealings with North Korea," South China Morning Post, June 20, 2007, p. A12
- 451 Agencies, "Russian bank to accept frozen funds: Report," China Daily, June 11, 2007, p.13
- 451 Agencies, "Pyongyang's frozen funds transferred," China Daily, June 15, 2007, p.1
- 451 Associated Press, "Deal to transfer frozen N. Korean funds; report," South China Morning Post, June 11, 2007, p.A7
- 451 Editorial, "A missed deadline but the door's still open," South China Morning Post, April 12, 2007, p.A16
- 451 Agencies, "DPRK starts to transfer \$25m funds: Japan media," China Daily, April 20, 2007, p.7
- 451 Greg Torode, "US over a barrel on N Korean funds," South China Morning Post, March 31, 2007, p. A13
- 451 Jon Herskovitz and Jessica Kim, "Reform wind blows from N Korea," The Standard, April 13, 2007, p.A22
- 451 The New York Times, "US admits using N Korea funds as bargaining chip," South China Morning Post, April 13, 2007, p.A12
- 451 Greg Torode, "Banker sees no end to saga of Macau millions," South China Morning Post, April 13, 2007, p.A12
- 451 AP & AFP, "US team arrives in Pyongyang to recover soldiers' remains," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2007, p.A7
- 452 The New York Times, "US allowed North Korean arms sale," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2007, p. A7
- 452 Reuters, "Pyongyang ready to disable nuclear reactor: US envoy," South China Morning Post, June 23, 2007, p.A9

- 452 Agencies, "Korean envoys meet in New York," China Daily, March 5, 2007, p.8
- 452 Tao Wenzhao, "What it took to thaw US DPRK ice," China Daily, March 6, 2007, p.9
- 452 David E. Sanger, "U.S. tries reverse spin in North Korean talks," International Herald Tribune, March 6, 2007, p.3
- 452 Huang Qing, "Abe visit a nod to wider perspective," China Daily, October 10, 2006, p.6
- 452 Xinhua, "Beijing 'resolutely opposed' to test," China Daily, October 10, 2006, p.1
- 452 Gideon Rachman, "A test for Asia as Kim blows a hole in the Bush doctrine," Financial Times, October 10, 2006, p.11
- 452 Greg Torode, "N Korea cites US blacklist as bar to nuclear progress," South China Morning Post, South China Morning Post, August 3, 2007, p.A11
- 452 Agencies, "US, N Korea open historic talks on diplomatic ties," South China Morning Post, March 7, 2007, p.A11
- 452 Agence France-Presse, "Industrial park visit in North useful, says US envoy," South China Morning Post, June 13, 2006, p.A9
- 452 Bradley K. Martin and Allen T. Cheng, "Chinese see business openings in North Korea," International Herald Tribune, March 6, 2007, p.17
- 452 AFP, "Korean armies exchange gunfire," The Standard, August 7, 2007, p.A14
- 453 AFP, "Differences emerge at Koreas defence talks," November 28, 2007, p. 30
- 455 AFP-Agencies, "French minister questions nuclear test," China Daily, October 12, 2006, p.11
- 455 Yu Sui, "Talks still likely to nuclear issue," China Daily, October 12, 2006, p.6
- 455 Jim Hoagland, "The grip of US 'soft' power," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A19
- 455 Peter Kammerer, "Winning a nuclear showdown," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A19
- 455 Associated Press, "Spotlight on Pakistan's ties to North Korea," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A10

455 Associated Press, "Defectors hope sanctions will help bring down government," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A10

455 Agencies, "Bush sees Chinese envoy on N Korea," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.1

455 Bruce Wallace, "United in fury but not in politics," The Standard, October 12, 2006, p.A21

455 Jon B. Wolfsthal, "Tough decisions needed to avoid Armageddon," The Standard, October 12, 2006, p.A21

455 Editorial, "Poisoning the Water's Edge," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 12, 2006, p.13

455 Evan Ramstad, "Seoul plans a deliberate response," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 12, 2006, p.3

455 Andrew Batson, "China is the focal point in North Korea sanctions," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 12, 2006, p.1

455 Thomas L. Friedman, "The bus is waiting," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.9

455 Edward Luce, "Republicans stand to profit from nuclear test 'fear factor'," Financial Times, October 20, 2006, p.3

455 Guy Dinmore, "Bush has limited options in dealing with N Korea," Financial Times, October 20, 2006, p.3

455 Editorial, "Pyongyang's defiance deserves harsh sanctions," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.A14

455 Agencies, "UN passes N Korea sanctions," Sunday Morning Post, October 15, 2006, p.1

455 Editorial, "UN vote on N Korea crucial sign of resolve," Sunday Morning Post, October 15, 2006, p.12

455 Bloomberg, "Sanctions alone will not resolve crisis, analysts say," South China Morning Post, October 16, 2006, p.A10

455 Bloomberg, Reuters, "North Korea nuclear test sends oil higher," The Standard, October 10, 2006, p.B1

455 Agencies, "UN agrees text for N Korea response," South China Morning Post, October 14, 2006, p.A9

455 Associated Press, "Pyongyang forges new bond with old friend," South China Morning Post, October 14, 2006, p.A9

455 Staff Reporter and Agencies, "Nuclear test anger grips UN," The Standard, October 10, 2006, p.1

455 News Reports, "N. Korea threatens to conduct more tests," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.1

455 Agencies, "All options open to protect our allies: Bush," South China Morning Post, October 12, 2006, p.A13

455 Associated Press, "Nuclear threat boosts Abe's credentials," South China Morning Post, October 12, 2006, p.A13

455 Associated Press, "Military in Seoul prepares for worst-case scenario," South China Morning Post, October 12, 2006, p.A13

455 Agence France-Presse, "China fears mass influx of refugees," South China Morning Post, October 12, 2006, p.A14

455 Andrew Salmon, "The agony of exodus," South China Morning Post, October 26, 2006, p.A14

455 Associated Press, "S Korea moves to enforce UN sanctions," October 27, 2006, p.A9

455 David Pilling, Anna Fifield and Mure Dickie, "'In lock-step': how the North Korean bomb brings instant allies for Abe," Financial Times, October 12, 2006, p.11

455 Agencies-AFP, "Gloom gathers around sunshine policy," China Daily, October 11, 2006, p.11

455 Anna Fifield, "Clouds over Seoul's 'sunshine policy'," Financial Times, October 11, 2006, p.2

455 Greg Torode, "Sanctions against Pyongyang problematic," South China Morning Post, October 11, 2006, p.A9

455 Andrew Salmon, "Test likely to trigger policy changes," South China Morning Post, October 11, 2006, p.A9



455 AFP, "A decade of diplomacy down the drain as nuclear talks die," South China Morning Post, October 11, 2006, p.A9

455 Associated Press, "Uncertainty hangs over weapons capability," South China Morning Post, October 11, 2006, p.A10

455 Associated Press, "Small-scale blast not easy for scientists to analyse," South China Morning Post, October 11, 2006, p.A10

455 David Sanger and William J. Broad, "'Big deal' or not? U.S. seeks clues on blast," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.6

455 Jimmy Carter, "Solving the Korean stalemate," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.8

455 Kevin Rafferty, "When tough talk doesn't work," South China Morning Post, October 27, 2006, p.A15

455 Hank Greenberg, "America needs to negotiate with North Korea," Financial Times, October 25, 2006, p.11

455 Donald Kirk, "Why North Korea badly wants a peace treaty," South China Morning Post, September 13, 2007, p.A15

455 Krishna Guha, "Seoul and US urged to clinch trade deal," Financial Times, October 23, 2006, p.1

455 Hans Greimel, "'Pressured' N Korea warns of war," The Standard, October 12, 2006, p.A10

455 Associated Press, AFP, "Total imports ban imposed by Japan," The Standard, October 12, 2006, p.A10

455 FT Reporters, "China calls for punitive actions on N Korea," Financial Times, October 11, 2006, p.1

455 Choe Sang-Hun, "Can sanctions touch Pyongyang?" International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.6

455 Sheryl Gay Stolberg, "Republicans try blaming Clinton for North Korea," International Herald Tribune, October 12, 2006, p.6

455 Charles Krauthammer, "World War II Is Over," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 23, 2006, p.15

- 455 Editorial, "Japan's Nuclear Voters," The Asia Wall Street Journal," October 25, 2006, p.17
- 455 Agencies, "Beijing's top envoys to head off dispute," South China Morning Post, October 20, 2006, p.A9
- 455 Associated Press, "Beijing sounds gloomy note on Kim's nuclear plan," South China Morning Post, October 24, 2006, p.A10
- 455 Laurence Brahm, "In from the cold," South China Morning Post, October 24, 2006, p.A15
- 455 Neil King Jr., Gordon Fairclough and Yuka Hayashi, "U.N. sanctions are tough sell," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 23, 2006, p.10
- 455 Editorial, "China Steps Up," The Asia Wall Street Journal, October 25, 2006, p.17
- 455 The New York Times, "Up to 49 nations can now build the Bomb. Is this the dawn of a second nuclear age?" South China Morning Post, October 16, 2006, p.A11
- 455 Sunanda Kisor Datta-Ray, "Will Kim Jong-il spoil India's party?" South China Morning Post, October 25, 2006, p.A15
- 455 Andrew Salmon, "Will enigmatic 'Dear Leader' know when enough is enough?" South China Morning Post, October 14, 2006, p.A15
- 455 Quentin Peel and Daniel Dombey, "A system shaken: Kim deals another blow to nuclear non-proliferation," Financial Times, October 10, 2006, p.9
- 455 Anna Fifield and David Pilling, "North Korea defies the world," Financial Times, October 10, 2006, p.1
- 455 Stephen Fidler and Anna Fifield, "Dangerous twist in spiral of discord," Financial Times, October 10, 2006, p.2
- 455 Richard McGregor, "Failure of policy to restrain neighbor rankles with China," Financial Times, October 10, 2006, p. 2
- 455 Katherine Shrader, "North Korea's arms bazaar," Sunday Morning Post, October 15, 2006, p.13
- 455 Greg Torode, "In a flash, rogue state claims its place in the nuclear club," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.A9
- 455 Bill Savadove and Shi Jiangtao, "Kim tests China's patience as bomb demolishes talks," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.A10

- 455 Greg Torode, "Is a nuclear military possible for the Japanese?" South China Morning Post, October 7, 2006, p.A9
- 455 P. Parameswaran, "China faces US endgame," The Standard, October 10, 2006, p.A4
- 456 Simon Martin, "Dear Leader's dynasty not a sure-fire thing," The Standard, February 16, 2007, p.A23
- 456 Greg Torode, "Prince of a hermit kingdom," South China Morning Post, February 2, 2007, p.A17
- 456 John Ruwitch, "Macau gripped by hunt for mysterious 'Mr Kim'," The Standard, February 9, 2007, p.A28
- 456 Greg Torode, "Young Mr Kim's low-profile high life in Macau," South China Morning Post, February 1, 2007, p.A3
- 456 Greg Torode, "Kim Jong-il's son makes Macau his home," South China Morning Post, February 1, 2007, p.1
- 456 Editorial, "A tricky North Korean presence in Macau," South China Morning Post, February 1, 2007, p.A14
- 456 AFP, "Kim primes successors," The Standard, February 26, 2007, p.A8
- 456 Donald Kirk, "Flawed deal keeps Kim ahead of the pack," South China Morning Post, February 17, 2007, p.A9
- 456 Jonathan Thatcher, "Prince aims to restore Korea's monarchy," Sunday Morning Post, November 12, 2006, p.11
- 458 Catherine Zara Raymond, "Peril in the Straits of Malacca," The Standard, August 25, 2005, p.A45
- 458 Zhai Kun, "Strait of Malacca is sending its notorious pirates packing," China Daily, May 25, 2007, p. 15
- 458 Richard Halloran, "Repelling Asia's maritime pirates," South China Morning Post, May 7, 2007, p.A13
- 459 Michael Richardson, "On the lookout for trouble at sea," South China Morning Post, July 8, 2005, p.A17

- 460 Agence France-Presse, "Passengers tell of terror as pirates shot at cruise ship," South China Morning Post, November 7, 2005, p.A9
- 460 Pottengal Mukundan, "Mayday call from troubled waters," South China Morning Post, November 17, 2005, p.A17
- 460 Associated Press, "US navy in fatal gunfight with pirates," South China Morning Post, March 20, 2006, p.A13
- 460 AFP, "US suppliers on alert over oil attack call," The Standard, February 16, 2007, p.A9
- 461 Paul Johnson, "The Answer to Terrorism? Colonialism.," The Wall Street Journal, October 9, 2001 p.A22
- 461 Michael Richardson, "Safe passage in Asia's key sea lanes," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2005, p.A17
- 462 Frank Ching, "Soul-searching," South China Morning Post, March 7, 2003 p.A19
- 463 Alan Beattie, "A better way for countries to default," Financial Times, November 7, 2001 p.15
- 463 Mary Anastasia O'Grady, "Mocking the IMF," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 24-25, 2001 p.5
- 463 Norbert Walker, "IMF Won't Remain a U.S. Plaything," Los Angeles Times, April 14, 2000 p. A15
- 463 Kevin Rafferty, "IMF not a plaything for retired politicians," South China Morning Post, July 17, 2007, p.A11
- 464 Reuters, "Major emerging economies resist proposed IMF reforms," Sunday Morning Post, September 3, 2006, p.9
- 464 Matt Moffett and Bob Davis, "Good economies are bad for IMF," The Wall Street Journal, April 21-23, 2006, p.1
- 464 Chris Giles and Krishna Guha, "Shake-up agreed on IMF world trade role," Financial Times, April 24, 2006, p.1
- 464 The New York Times, "China to get bigger voice in IMF," International Herald Tribune, September 19, 2006, p.1

464 Jean-Michel Severino, "Roots of reform," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2007, A11

464 Reuters, "Law firm to probe World Bank document leak," South China Morning Post, April 12, 2007, p. A13

465 Agencies, "Wolfowitz blames media for forcing him to resign," China Daily, May 29, 2007, p.8

465 Krishna Guha, "US set to yield as extent of international isolation becomes clear," Financial Times, May 17, 2007, p.3

465 Edward Luce, "Wolfowitz affair sparks rift in Bush team," Financial Times, May 17, 2007, p.3

465 Hugh Williamson and Daniel Dombey, "United front by Europeans determined that bank chief must go," Financial Times, May 17, 2007, p.3

465 Steven R. Weisman, "U.S. seeks face-saving exit for Wolfowitz," International Herald Tribune, May 17, 2007, p.5

465 Staff, "Wolf v Wolf," The Economist, May 12, 2007, p. 14

465 Reuters, "Inquiry finds Wolfowitz violated ethics," South China Morning Post, May 16, 2007, p.A7

465 The New York Times, "Wolfowitz rebuttal in ethics row," South China Morning Post, May 5, 2007, p.A11

465 Steven R. Weisman, "Testimony 'devastating' for Wolfowitz's case," International Herald Tribune, May 15, 2007, p.5

465 Guardian-Agencies, "Angry Wolfowitz in four-letter tirade," China Daily, May 16, 2007, p.1

465 Agencies, "Germany slams Wolfowitz as bank board meets," China Daily, May 17, 2007, p.7

465 AFP, "Wolfowitz begs board to let him stay in post," South China Morning Post, May 17, 2007, p. A7

465 Krishna Guha, Eoin Callan, Daniel Dombey and Hugh Williamson, "Panel to present final Wolfowitz report," Financial Times, May 14, 2007, p.4

465 Joseph Kahn, "Are You Better Off Now?," The New York Times Book Review, June 23, 2002 p. 12

- 465 Susan Ramsay, "Rogue scholar," South China Morning Post, January 28, 2006, p.A12
- 465 Murray Hiebert and John McBeth, "Stealing From The Poor," Far Eastern Economic Revue, July 29, 2004, p.14
- 466 Kenneth Rogoff, "Time to democratize global finance," South China Morning Post, March 14, 2005, p.A13
- 467 Martin Crutsinger, "IMF takes website swipe at critic Stiglitz," The Standard, July 4, 2002 p. 17
- 467 Ed Crooks, "Top economists engage in bickering," Financial Times, July 3, 2002 p. 7
- 467 Agence France-Presse, "Asian crisis transforms global financier," South China Morning Post-Business, July 11, 2002 p. 5
- 467 Agencies, "Reform World Bank and IMF, say finance chiefs," South China Morning Post, February 22, 2005, p.A6
- 467 Elizabeth Becker, "Beijing is invited for talks with G-7," International Herald Tribune, September 24, 2004, p.1
- 467 Jeffrey Sacks, "China's lessons for a blinkered World Bank," May 28, 2007, p. A11
- 467 Kevin Rafferty. "Keep politics out of the World Bank," South China Morning Post, May 23, 2007, p. A13
- 467 Brendan O'Malley, "The global classroom," South China Morning Post, June 16, 2007, p. E-6
- 468 Philip Shenon, "U.S. Alerts Nations To IMF Conditions," International Herald Tribune, October 23, 1998 p. 3
- 468 Birgit Brauer, "U.S. Investigates Charges of Incompetence and Fraud in Aid to Central Asia," International Herald Tribune, September 5, 2001 p. 4
- 469 Steve H. Hanke, "Abolish the IMF," Forbes, April 17, 2000 p. 84
- 469 Joseph Kahn, "World Bank's Policy Goals Under Fire," International Herald Tribune, September 8-9 2001 p. 9
- 470 Claudia Rossett, "The Money That Made Turks Mad," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 3, 2003 p.A9

- 470 Chris Giles and Andrew Balls, "Radical shake-up of IMF is urged," Financial Times, February 21, 2006, p.1
- 470 AFP, "Asia wants more say at IMF, other global talks," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2006, p.B8
- 470 Reuters, "India leads attack on IMF reforms," South China Morning Post, September 20, 2006, p.B8
- 470 David Burton, "Asia grasps the economic reins," South China Morning Post, September 18, 2006, p.A15
- 470 David Pilling, "IMF urges fiscal repair in Japan," Financial Times, May 25, 2006, p.5
- 470 Yoko Nishikawa, "Japan backs China on IMF," The Standard, September 14, 2006, p.A10
- 470 Eric Teo Chu Cheow, "The Asian significance of the IMF meeting," China Daily, September 22, 2006, p.14
- 470 AFP, "IMF chiefs back proposal to give China more clout," South China Morning Post, September 18, 2006, p.A8
- 470 Gernot Heller and Lesley Wroughton, "IMF shake-up plan clears last hurdle," The Standard, September 19, 2006, p.A9
- 470 David Ignatius, "A Vital Task for the IMF," The Wall Street Journal," April 10, 2006, p.17
- 470 Chandran Nair, "An end to rituals of control," South China Morning Post, October 2, 2006, p.A11
- 470 Editorial, "Virtue and necessity," Financial Times, February 21, 2006, p.12
- 471 Jurgen Stark, "A new strategic direction," South China Morning Post, January 10, 2006, p.A16
- 471 Jason Goodwin, "The buck starts here," Post Magazine, April 6, 2003 p.13
- 472 Tae-Shin Kwon, "The IMF must learn from its mistakes," Financial Times, August 14, 2000 p.11
- 472 Joseph Kahn, "International Lenders' New Image: A Human Face," The New York Times, September 26, 2000 p. A5

472 Jonathan Peterson, "IMF Works on Its Image, Starting From Within," Los Angeles Times, September 24, 2000 p. C1

472 Jake van der Kamp, "IMF policy change proposal won't sit well with our bureaucrats," South China Morning Post, January 22, 2007, p.B14

473 Kevin Rafferty, "Wofowitz must be challenged," The Standard, March 28, 2005, A37

473 Paul Blustein, "Wolfowitz marches on to top bank job," The Standard, March 25, 2005, p.A16

473 Agencies, "World Bank chief tells world to engage with mainland," South China Morning Post, April 2, 2005, p.A11

473 Agencies, "Wofowitz in line to head World Bank," South China Morning Post, March 17, 2005, p.A14

473 Krishna Guha, "Embattled Wolfowitz seeks more cash," Financial Times, March 5, 2007, p.6

473 Laurence Brahm, "The art of effective diplomacy," South China Morning Post, September 26, 2006, p.A13

473 Greg Hitt, "Wolfowitz carries fight over Iraq to World Bank," The Wall Street Journal, October 31, 2006, p.12

473 Joseph Stiglitz, "Corruption isn't the only issue," South China Morning Post, October 10, 2006, p.A15

473 Krishna Guha and Chris Giles, "Wolfowitz pledges to develop formal framework to help tackle corruption," Financial Times, April 24, 2006, p.6

473 Lesley Wroughton, "World Bank nears graft-fight deal," The Standard, September 6, 2006, p.A11

473 Chris Giles and Krishna Guha, "Wolfowitz suffers World Bank blow," Financial Times, September 19, 2006, p.1

473 Shawn Donnan, "Corruption still holds emerging markets back," Financial Times, September 26, 2006, p.5

473 Christopher Swann, "Wolfowitz cronies rile World Bank," The Standard, December 13, 2006, p.A11



- 473 Steven R. Weisman, "Rift grows at World Bank over graft focus," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2006, p.1
- 474 Naomi Klein, The Nation, May 2, 2005, p.9
- 476 Edward Mortimer, "Why Bush should back Blair as World Bank chief," Financial Times, May 14, 2007, p. 11
- 476 Richard Luscombe and Jacqui Goddard, "Hunt for the loan ranger," South China Morning Post May 26, 2007, p. A11
- 476 Richard Luscombe, "Bush banks on Mr Fixit," South China Morning Post, June 2, 2007, p. A11
- 477 Duncan Hughes, "Panic stalks Hedge Fund Hilton' corridors," Sunday Morning Post, September 27, 1998 p. 4
- 477 Benjamin Scent, "New York sees Hong Kong as threat to financial status," The Standard, November 2, 2006, p.A3
- 477 Zong Shu, "Outspoken diplomat will speak his mind," China Daily, February 12, 2007, p.5
- 477 Staff, "Regional Briefing-United States," Far Eastern Economic Review, March 13, 2003 p.11
- 477 Anita Raghavan, Michael Schroeder and Jathon Sapsford, "U.S. Examines Banks' Ties to Firm," Asian Wall Street Journal, January 16, 2002 p.7
- 478 David Sanger, "For United States, It's Lonely at the Top," International Herald Tribune July 19, 1999 p. 1
- 478 Floyd Norris, "World Accounting Panel Is Formed," International Herald Tribune, January 27-28, 2001 p. 9
- 478 Staff, "UN Proposes Watchdog for Financial Flows", International Herald Tribune, April 9, 1999, p. 21
- 478 Jake Lloyd-Smith & Angela Li, "Finance chiefs hit back at attack by Greenspan," South China morning Post, September 18, 1998
- 479 Josef Joffe, "One Dollar, One Vote", The New York Times Book Review, April 25, 1999, p. 14
- 479 Faith Keenan & Henny Sender, "Little Help In Sight," Far Eastern Economic Review, October 15, 1998 p. 10

- 480 Carol Matlack & Mike McNamee, "Making Investors Share The Pain," Business Week, October 26, 1998 p. 33
- 480 James D. Wolfensohn, "Debt Relief Helps Poor Nations, but It Is Not Enough," International Herald Tribune, December 26, 2000 p. 6
- 480 Alan Cowell, "Finance Chiefs Cancel Debt of 18 Nations," The New York Times, June 12, 2005, p.18
- 480 Pascal Lamy, "Angry Putin seeks new world order in trade ties," The Standard, June 11, 2007, p.A5
- 481 Chris Giles and Friederike Tieselhausen, "Caution over G8 debt plan for poor countries," Financial Times, June 13, 2005, p.3
- 481 Elizabeth Becker and Richard W. Stevenson, "U.S. And Britain Agree On Relief To Poor Nations," The New York Times, June 10, 2005, p.1
- 481 Reuters, "World Bank fears loss of US\$50b from G8 debt plan," South China Morning Post, August 4, 2005, p.A11
- 481 David Watkins, "Bush whacked," South China Morning Post, July 22, 2006, p.A18
- 481 Kemal Dervis, "The need for G8 leadership," South China Morning Post, July 14, 2006, p.A13
- 481 Editorial, "China deserves a seat at G8 top table," South China Morning Post, July 18, 2006, p.A10
- 482 Agencies, "2.6 billion lack basic sanitation: UN report," China Daily, September 29, 2006, p.17
- 482 Geoffrey Lean, "Somali farmers already feel the heat of global warming," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A14
- 482 James Rose, "Voices from east Africa," Weekend Standard, July 22-23, p.W10
- 482 Reuters, "Laureate appeals for poverty fight," The Standard, December 11, 2006, p.A11
- 482 Heilie de Pourtales, "Credit Should Come From Banks, Guarantees From Governments," International herald tribune, October 20, 1998 p. 8
- 485 Agencies, "US\$40b relief for world's poorest," Sunday Morning Post, June 12, 2005, p.1

- 485 Agence France-Presse, "Huge Iraqi debt to be forgiven by the G20 nations," South China Morning Post, November 22, 2004, p.A10
- 485 Scott Johnson, "The Poor Get Poorer," Newsweek, September 29, 2003 p.42
- 485 Staff, "Financing Terror," Forbes, October 17, 2005, p.95
- 485 Thomas Abraham, "The crippling cost of hunger," South China Morning Post, November 6, 2006, p.A15
- 485 Owen Matthews, "A Fireman's New Blaze," Newsweek, May 23, 2005, p.56
- 485 Associated Press, "1 in 3 children go hungry under junta," South China Morning Post, August 6, 2005, p.A9
- 485 Agencies, "Seven in 10 nations rife with corruption; study," South China Morning Post, August 29, 2002 p. 8
- 485 Kofi A. Anan, "Trade and Aid in a Changed World," The New York Times, March 19, 2002 p.A23
- 486 Tim Weiner, "U.N. Takes Swing at Crooks Who Steal Aid for the Poor," The New York Times, March 19, 2002 p. A10
- 486 Staff, "Know the Way To Monterrey," The New York Times, March 19, 2002 p.A10
- 486 Pranay Gupte, "A Jump-Start For The Poor," Newsweek, October 26, 1998 p. 4
- 486 Editorial, "Missing the point," The Economist, October 10<sup>th</sup>, 1998 p. 1
- 486 Quote...Unquote, Sunday South China Morning Post July 18, 1999 p. 2
- 486 Eddee Rh. Castro, "WB Report: Even remotest vales can tap into rapidly expanding global store of knowledge," Manila bulletin, October 28, 1998 p. B-9
- 486 Bunker Roy, "Why the millennium goals won't work," International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2005, p.8
- 487 Shawn W. Crispin, "Free Thinker," Far Eastern Economic Review, October 15, 1998 p. 14
- 487 Editorial, "Yes Giorgio," The Asian Wall Street Journal, June 25, 2002 p. A9
- 488 Gary Silverman, "Citigroup chief sends apology to staff," Financial Times, July 26, 2002 p.15

- 488 Grant Ringshaw, "Banks pay for Enron scandal," The Standard, July 29, 2002 p.8
- 488 Paul Beckett and Jathon Sapsford, "Citigroups' Vast Reach Causes Woes," The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 29, 2002 p.1
- 488 Joshua Chaffin, "Bankers shift focus to role of lawyers and accountants," Financial Times, July 26, 2000 p.3
- 488 Karen Lowry Miller, "The Giants Stumble," Newsweek, July 8, 2002 pp. 12-17
- 488 Ziauddin Sardar & Merryl Wyn Davies, "Why People Hate America?" Cambridge, Icon Books, 2002 pp.8671-87
- 489 Laurence Brahm, "Back to the basic principles," December 6, 2005, p.A17
- 490 Shane Wright, "WTO breaks through trade barrier," The Courier-Mail, December 19, 2005, p.14
- 490 The Christian Science Monitor, "How the humble farmer buried Doha talks," South China Morning Post, July 28, 2006, p.A11
- 490 Anuradha Rajivan, "Thanks for the fish," South China Morning Post, December 26, 2006, p.A9
- 490 Richard Waddington and William Schomberg, "WTO deal in doubt after talks collapse," The Standard, July 25, 2006, p.A11
- 490 Pascal Lamy, "Doha's Last Stand," The Wall Street Journal, November 3-5, 2006, p.13
- 490 Agencies, "Annan depicts world misery in address," South China Morning Post, September 20, 2006, p.A10
- 490 Branko Milanovic, "Mend fences, don't erect barriers," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A15
- 490 Editorial, "Losers all around," International Herald Tribune, July 27, 2006, p.6
- 490 Guy De Jonquieres, "Asia cannot stay on the sidelines over trade," Financial Times, July 27, 2006, p.13
- 490 Editorial, "Spectators of their own countries' failure," Financial Times, September 19, 2006, p.12

490 Caroline Daniel, Krishna Guha and Edward Luce, "Bush eager to revive failed Doha trade talks," Financial Times, July 27, 2006, p.6

490 Alan Beattie, "Lamy rejects Mandelson's call," Financial Times, July 27, 2006, p.6

490 Agencies, "WTO talks suspended, possibly for years," China Daily, July 25, 2006, p.11

490 Jean-Pierre Lehmann, "Harness the markets for peace and prosperity," South China Morning Post, August 16, 2006, p.A11

490 Rodrigo de Rato and Paul Wolfowitz, "The road back to the Doha talks," South China Morning Post, September 9, 2006, p.A15

490 Agencies, "Trade talks must be revived, says Wen," South China Morning Post, September 6, 2006, p.A6

490 Jean-Pierre Lehmann, "A collapse we can't afford," South China Morning Post, July 26, 2006, p.A11

490 Jorma Ollila and Peter Sutherland, "The serious consequences of a Doha round failure," Financial Times, April 24, 2006, p.13

490 Alan Beattie, "Personnel changes raise doubts about US commitment to Doha round of trade talks," Financial Times, April 19, 2006, p.5

490 Scott Miller, "WTO chief considers bold step for trade deal," The Wall Street Journal, April 18, 2006, p.12

491 Dennis Chong, "Interpol to help WTO screening," The Standard, March 16, 2005, p.A5

491 Jack Nelson, "Forget James Bond: The New Interpol Is the Real Thing," International Herald Tribune

491 Alan Beattie, "'Mixed results' for global anti-corruption drive," Financial Times, October 16, 2001 p.6

492 Celestine Bohlen, "Yeltsin Aide Denies Report of Secret Cash In Swiss Bank," The New York Times August 27, 1999 p. A12

492 Timothy L. O'Brien and Raymond Bonner, "Bank Called Long Unaware Of Vast Money Laundering," The New York Times August 27, 1999 p. A12

492 William Pfaff, "The Great Swindle Along Russia's Road to Reform," International Herald Tribune September 2, 1999 p. 8

492 Guy Chazan, "U.S.-Russian Project To Destroy Missile Fuel Runs Out of Gas," May 28, 2002 p.1

492 Richard W. Stevenson, "U.S. Seeks Details on Russia's Use of Aid," The New York Times September 2, 1999 p. A8

492 Staff, "Preventing Proliferation," Newsweek, March 17, 2003 p.5

492 David Hoffman, "Moscow Sees U.S. Politics Behind Money-Laundering Probe," International Herald Tribune September 2, 1999 p. 4

492 Tina Arceo-Dumlao, "Crony capitalism among regions woes," Philippine Daily Inquirer July 26, 1999 p. D3

492 Tim Golden, "U.S. Report Says Salinas Banker Ignored Safeguards," The New York Times, December 4, 1998 p. A 8

492 S.C. Gwynne, "Just Hide Me The Money," Time Magazine, December 14, 1998 pp. 46-51

492 Bloomberg News, "Brazil Arrests Ex-Chief of Central Bank", April 27, 1999, p. C8

492 Timothy L. O'Brien, "Ukrainian Bought California Dream," International Herald Tribune September 2, 1999 p. 1

492 New York Times Service, "Swiss Expand Plan to Freeze Yugoslav Assets," International Herald Tribune July 19, 1999 p. 4

492 Associated Press, "Tough sentence for Montesinos," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2002 p. 12

492 Xinxua, "Warrant issued for Fujimori," China Daily, March 10, 2003 p.16

492 Boris Nemtsov and Ian Bremmer, "Don't Jettison Russia Just Yet," The New York Times September 3, 1999 p. A19

492 Abraham Rabinovich, "Arafat 'transferred \$39m to wife'," South China Morning Post, July 15, 2002 p. 9

492 Joseph Kahn and Judith Miller, "Mobsters Without Borders Are Targeted as U.S. Security Threat," International Herald Tribune, December 16-17, 2000 p. 1

492 AP, "Manila to host Asean center vs. Int'l Crime," Philippine Daily Inquirer, June 25, 1999, p. 5

- 492 Michael Richardson, "Hitting terrorists in the wallet," South China Morning Post, September 22, 2006, p.A23
- 492 Dennis C. Jeff, "The UN's Peacekeeping Failures Are Built In and Intractable," International Herald Tribune, May 23, 2000 p. 8
- 493 Dennis O'Brien, "It's a fact, the oceans are warming," The Standard, March 14, 2005, p.A35
- 494 Jeremy Lovell, "Reports warns of one billion refugee army," The Standard, May 15, 2007, p.A12
- 494 Le Tian, "Security Council 'not right place' to discuss climate," China Daily, April 19, 2007, p.1
- 495 Agencies via Xinhua, "Pentagon tells Bush: Climate change could destroy us all," China Daily, February 23, 2004, p.11
- 495 Kemal Dervis and Trevor Manuel, "To quench the world's thirst," South China Morning Post, November 10, 2006, p.A9
- 495 The Independent, "Planet '10 years away from disaster'," South China Morning Post, January 25, 2005, p.A11
- 496 Agencies via Xinhua, "UN action to take war out of the equation," China Daily, April 2, 2004, p.1
- 497 Barbara Crossette, "At 50, the UN is Seeking a New Way in the World," International Herald Tribune, October 24, 1995 p. 2
- 497 Lawrence Malkin, "Clinton Offers UN New World Agenda," International Herald Tribune, October 23, 1995 p. 1
- 497 AP, "Chinese leader calls on world to abandon Cold War mentality," The Korea Herald, September 8, 2000 p.5
- 497 Editorial, "Jiang lists UN priorities for a better new world," China Daily, October 25, 1995 p. 4
- 497 Associated Press, "New York turns to rebuilding," International Herald Tribune, April 11, 2002 p.6
- 497 David Watkins, "Showcase of leaders leaves little room for song and dance," South China Morning Post, September 15, 2005, p.A9

497 David Watkins, "Behind metal barriers, a riotous global village of protest groups," South China Morning Post, September 17, 2005, p.A8

497 Anne-Marie Slaughter, "Big talk, little commitment," South China Morning Post, September 22, 2006, p.A23

### *5. Interlocalism*

500 Charles Warren, "The Supreme Court and Sovereign States," (Princeton University Press, 1924-Da Capo 1972) p. 21

500 Michael Barone, "The 49 percent nation," U.S. News & World Report, December 25, 2000/January 1, 2001 p. 43

501 Barry James, "Mayor's Not Stopping at City Limits," International Herald Tribune, April 8-9, 2000 p. 1

501 Celia W. Dugger, "UN report sees urban life headed for squeeze," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p. 3

503 Bing Lan, "City clusters for future growth researcher says," March 16, 2007, p.8

504 Jeremy Grant, "Local response to globalization," Financial Times, September 26, 2007, p.3

505 Sue Fox, "Valley Latinos, Jews Hope Festival Mends Fences," Los Angeles Times, September 24, 2000 p. B1

505 See also, Stan Stalnakar, "Hub Culture, New York, Wiley, 2002

505 Correlli Barnett, "The real reason we should all celebrate 2001," Daily Mail, January 2, 2001 p. 12

505 Staff, "South America's presidents hold first ever summit," The Philippine Star, September 2, 2000 p. 16

505 Chris Kraul and Evelyn Iritani, "Trade Zone Tops Summit of Americas," International Herald Tribune, April 17, 2001 p. 12

505 Brook Larmer, "Pork and Plantains," Newsweek, December 28, 1998/January 4, 1999, p. 8

505 Jennifer Ehrlich, "Wan Chai residents to offer planning advice," Sunday South China Morning Post, March 12, 2000 p. 2



505 Greg Barns, "Fuelling the 'them-versus-us' mentality," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2005, p.A17

506 Sundeep Tucker, "Sydney race riots leave 30 injured," Financial Times, December 13, 2005, p.2

506 Nick Squires, "Australian beach clash 'an aberration'," South China Morning Post, January 23, 2006, p.A9

506 The Associated Press, "Violence expected to persist in Sydney," International Herald Tribune, December 15, 2005, p.3

507 Andrew Stevenson and Edmund Tadros, "Years of rejection erupted in open rebellion," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 17, 2005, p.7

507 Alan Ramsey, "World's apart, voices in unity," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 17, 2005, p.4

508 Letters, "Look deeper for reasons," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.21

511 Paola Totaro and Robert Wainwright, "A Great Divide," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 17, 2005, p.19

512 Letters, "No topics should be taboo," The Daily Telegraph, December 16, 2005, p.47

512 Bill Carter and Louise Story, "MSNBC cuts talk show after host's racial crack," International Herald Tribune, April 13, 2007, p.15

512 Editorial, "Duke rape case implodes, revealing world of injustice," USA Today, April 13, 2007, p.7A

512 Gemma Jones, "Sands of savagery: six beaches unsafe," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.4

512 Joe Hildebrand, "It's too easy to blame us wogs," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.18

512 Andrew Bolt, "Home truths we must face," The Sunday Mail, December 18, 2005, p.58

512 Associated Press, "All quiet on the beaches as feared rioters stay away," South China Morning Post, December 19, 2005, p.A11

516 Agencies, "We are not racists, Howard insists," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2005, p.A10

516 Billy Adams, "The dark side of Down Under," Sunday Morning Post, December 18, 2005, p.15

516 AFP, "Pauline Hanson back in fray with new anti-immigration party," South China Morning Post, May 26, 2007, p.A8

516 Nick Squires, "A holy warrior in Australia's midst," South China Morning Post, November 12, 2005, p.A13

516 Agencies, "Beleaguered mufti collapses, takes leave," South China Morning Post, October 31, 2006, p.A9

516 AFP, "Mufti vows to tape mouth up if sermon incited rape," South China Morning Post, November 4, 2006, p.A10

516 AFP, "Australia tells Islamic clerics: Don't Ignore Terrorists' Vile Acts," Sunday Morning Post, September 17, 2006, p.8

516 Raymond Bonner, "Ex-Guantanamo Bay inmate has eyes fixed on politics," South China Morning Post, March 22, 2007, p.A13

516 AFP, "Muslims backed in fight to defend controversial cleric," South China Morning Post, November 3, 2006, p.A13

516 Hagal Segal, "Sowing the sociological seeds of discontent," South China Morning Post, August 1, 2007, p. A13

517 Nick Squires, "Immigrant shops may be forced to display in English," South China Morning Post, November 3, 2006, p.A13

517 Thomas Keneally, "Nuff Said," Sunday Morning Post, September 3, 2006, p.3

517 Katie Laphorne, "We kill little kids – innocent ones," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.2

517 Souad Mekhennet and Dexter Filkins, "Jihadists pushing limits of free speech in U.K.," International Herald Tribune, August 22, 2006, p.1

517 Michael DeGolyer, November 29, 2007, p. 18

517 Glen Norris, "Is Australia finally ready to embrace Asia?" South China Morning Post, August 1, 2007, p. A13

- 517 Robert Ayson, "A new leader who speaks Asia's language," South China Morning Post, December 1, 2007, p. A12
- 518 Damien Murphy, "Order of the board jungle," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 17-18, 2005, p.25
- 518 Roger Coombs, "Searching for the winds of change," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.61
- 518 Kara Lawrence, "Blue line drawn in the sand," The Courier-Mail, December 19, 2005, p.5
- 518 Terry Sweetman, "Beach riots and the Net effect," The Sunday Mail, December 18, 2005, p.65
- 518 Rhett Watson and David Fisher, "The Force strikes back," The Daily Telegraph, December 16, 2005, p.4
- 518 Craig Greenhill, "Eyewitness to onslaught on the track," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.28
- 518 Rhett Watson, "Turning the tide on our shore of shame," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.27
- 518 Nick Squires, "Multicultural sea change for icon of beach culture," South China Morning Post, January 18, 2007, p.A10
- 518 Letters, "Time to re-examine our cultural policy," The Daily Telegraph, December 17, 2005, p.20
- 518 AFP, "Australia reveals more immigration bungles," Sunday Morning Post, June 11, 2006, p.9
- 522 Reuters, "Bin Laden niece shows her colours," Sunday Morning Post, December 25, 2005, p.9
- 524 Sandy Banks and Nicholas Shields, "Searching for Lessons in Jefferson High Melee," Los Angeles Times, July 6, 2005, p.1
- 526 The New York Times, "Attack on NY Chinese raises racial tensions," South China Morning Post, August 16, 2006, p.A9
- 526 Letters, "Tolerant society's backlash," The Daily Telegraph, December 16, 2005, p.46
- 526 Simon Wood, "Fall from grace," Post Magazine, February 19, 2006, p.16

526 Erin Texeira, "Asians' school of hard knocks," Sunday Morning Post, November 20, 2005, p.15

530 Mark Landler, "A Very French Message From the Disaffected," The New York Times, November 13, 2005, p.14

530 Anna Mulrine, "After The Flames," U.S. News & World Report, November 21, 2005, p.35

530 Jim Hoagland, "Victims of politically correct arrogance," South China Morning Post, November 10, 2005, p.A15

530 Sebastian Rotella, "On the 10<sup>th</sup> Day, Violence Spills Across France," Los Angeles Times, November 6, 2005, p.A3

530 Sebastian Rotella, "Chirac Vows to Restore Order as Riots Grow Across France," Los Angeles Times, November 7, 2005, p.1

530 Craig S. Smith, "Chirac to Ask For Extension Of Crisis Rules To Combat Riots," The New York Times, November 15, 2005, p.A14

530 John Vinocur, "No real answer to riots in political wrangling," International Herald Tribune, December 27, 2005, p.2

530 Agencies, "France's poor estates ready to reignite," South China Morning Post, October 27, 2006, p.A13

530 Agencies, "Police locked in urban guerilla war," China Daily, November 28, 2006, p.8

530 Stephanie Lerouge, "Paris suburbs burning again," Khaleej Times, November 30, 2007, p. 36

530 Editorial, "Why is Paris burning," Khaleej Times, "November 28, 2007, p. 12

530 Raphael Hadas-Lebel, "The taboo on racial data," South China Morning Post, March 5, 2007, p.A17

530 Ian Herbert, "Oldham blighted by racial tension five years after riots," The Independent, 25 May 2006, p.10

530 Agence France-Presse, "Sharia law has no place in Australia says PM-in-waiting," South China Morning Post, February 27, 2006, p.A9

533 Robert John Burck, "24hours," Post Magazine, August 13, 2006, p.4

- 535 Mark Dunn, "If you're not a New Yorker 'you don't really understand'," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2004, p.A16
- 535 Sam Roberts, "The Superlative City? Let New Yorkers Count the Ways, in Almost Every Language," The New York Times, June 19, 2005, p.30
- 536 Andrew Jacobs, "A Talk, a Snack, a Chance at \$45 or More," The New York Times, April 28, 2005, p.B1
- 536 Paul Clemens, "A City of Hard Knocks and Hardwood," The New York Times, June 26, 2005, p.12
- 537 Rong Xiaoqing, "US diners losing their taste for Chinese food, South China Morning Post, November 27, 2007, p. A12
- 537 Matt Kaplan, "Sense of danger," Post Magazine, March 4, 2007, p.14
- 542 Mary Ann Benitez, "Mai Po an early warning for bird flu, says professor," South China Morning Post, January 31, 2007, p.A3
- 543 Barclay Crawford, "Flu survival plan for US citizens in Hong Kong," South China Morning Post, November 7, 2006, p.1
- 543 Marc Siegel, "Bird flu threat overblown," The Standard, March 30, 2006, p.A41
- 543 Micahael DeGolyer, "The politics of survival," The Standard, November 9, 2006, p.A23
- 543 Rong Xiaoqing, "A year in the life," South China Morning Post, December 30, 2006, p.A11
- 544 Martin Mbugua and David Goldner, "Bronx Bombers bring Manhattan to Standstill," South China Morning Post-Features, November 1, 2000 p. 10
- 544 Christopher Clarey, "NBA has become league of nations," International Herald Tribune, October 29, 2003 p.21
- 544 Mike Fitzpatrick, "A-Rod decides to bat for Stars and Stripes as Cuba awaits fate," The Standard, January 19, 2005, p.A24
- 544 Editorial, The Philippine Star, June 19, 2001 p.8
- 544 Mike McIntire, "Puerto Rican Day Parade Carries a Message in the Mayoral Race, Too," The New York Times, June 13, 2005, p.B3

- 544 Agencies, "Students encouraging New Yorkers to sit on stoops," China Daily, February 16, 2007, p.9
- 544 Adam Piore, "The new king of New York," Sunday Morning Post, January 7, 2007, p.7
- 545 Michael Park, "True Colors," Post magazine, May 14, 2006, p.20
- 545 Amy Waldman, "Prayers Turn Political on the Future of Puerto Rico," The New York Times, September 13, 1999 p. B3
- 545 Kenji Hall, "Old foes find a common goal," The Standard, June 24, 2002 p.18
- 545 Serge F. Kovaleski, "A Changing Cuba Embraces Catholicism," International Herald Tribune, January 19, 1998 p. 1
- 545 Kevin axter and Francees Robles, "Cuba humbled by Puerto Rico, Sunday Morning Post, March 12, 2006, p. 5
- 545 Deborah Sharp, "USA's oldest city divided over Cuba," USA Today, September 18, 2000 p. 3A
- 545 Richard Nixon, "Beyond Peace," (New York, Random House, 1994) p. 137
- 546 John M. Leger, "Come Together," Far Eastern Economic Review, October 12, 1995 p. 46
- 546 Glenn Schloss, "Thaw shifts focus to SAR model for Tibet," Sunday Morning Post, October 6, 2002 p. 7
- 546 Phillippe Massonnet, "Railway brings new life and fears to Tibet," The Standard, March 13, 2007, p.A8
- 546 Paul Mooney, "Tibet's old mysteries lure a new generation of pilgrims," South China Morning Post, August 7, 2006, p.A6
- 547 Michael Richardson, "Nowhere to run, nowhere to hide," South China Morning Post, February 17, 2006, p.A15
- 547 S.N.M. Abdi, "How terror has turned to India for new recruits," South China Morning Post, July 13, 2007, p.A10
- 548 Mark O'Neill, "Kim eyes new chief executive," South China Morning Post, September 10, 2004, p.A20

548 Vivien Pik-Kwan Chan, "Beijing defends 'right' to attack Taiwan," South China Morning Post, July 28, 1998 p. 8

549 Agencies, "KMT thinks again on unity," Hong Kong iMail, July 26, 2001 p.A12

549 Pamela Pun, "KMT invited to mainland," Hong Kong iMail, September 10, 2001 p.A7

549 Charles Hutzler, "U.S. Support for Taiwan Cools China Relations," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 22, 2002 p.1

549 Ray Cheung, "Beijing sees stronger role for US in regional unit," South China Morning Post, February 5, 2005, p.A4

549 AP and AFP, "Cross-strait rivalries cast aside during search," South China Morning Post, May 27, 2002 p.2

549 Jacky Hsu, "Tariffs lifted on 15 fruits from Taiwan," South China Morning Post, July 29, 2005, p.A8

549 Vivien Cui, "Games' organizer wants Taiwan, HK and Macau in torch relay," South China Morning Post, March 15, 2005, p.A8

549 Jacky Hsu, "Enactment of unity law condemned by Taipei," South China Morning Post, March 15, 2005, p.A6

549 Lawrence Chung, "Taiwan hopefuls outline plans for reconciliation," South China Morning Post, June 12, 2007, p.A6

549 Jonathan Adams, "Cleaning the Straits," Newsweek, May 14-21, 2007, p.49

549 Xinhua, "Official hits out at UN move by secessionist," China Daily, June 14, 2007, p.3

550 Max Kong, "HK sets an example for Taiwan on reunification," China Daily, June 11, 2007, p.1

550 Richard Pontzious, "For the people," South China Morning Post, June 29, 2007, p.A11

550 Wu Jiao, "HKSAR a driving economic force," China Daily, June 28, 2007, p.4

550 Xinhua Official Translation of the Anti-Secession Law adopted by the NPC, South China Morning Post, March 15, 2005, p.A6

550 Michael Fahey, "A new brand of sunshine policy," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2005, p.A17

551 Lawrence Chung, "Defiant Chen scraps unity body," South China Morning Post, February 28, 2006, p.1

551 Shi Jiangtao, "Chen on a dangerous path: analysts," South China Morning Post, February 28, 2006, p.A4

551 Lawrence Chung, "Analysts play down fallout of Chen's move," South China Morning Post, February 27, 2006, p.A7

551 Lawrence Chung, "US fires Taiwan new cross-strait warning," Sunday Morning Post, February 19, 2006, p.6

551 Annie Huang, "Hsieh leads step-down by Cabinet," The Standard, January 24, 2006, p.A7

551 Lawrence Chung, "Demonstrations turn up heat on Taiwan's beleaguered Chen," South China Morning Post, September 2, 2006, p.A5

551 AFP, "Bad weather curbs anti-Chen protest," The Standard, September 11, 2006, p.A6

551 Lawrence Chung, "200,000 rally to oust Chen," Sunday Morning Post, September 10, 2006, p.1

551 Frank Ching, "Taiwan's trial by confusion," South China Morning Post, July 19, 2006, p.A13

551 Lawrence Chung, "Chen likely to seek refuge with hardliners, say analysts," South China Morning Post, November 4, 2006, p.A4

551 Minnie Chan, "Anti-Chen protesters get new lease of life," Sunday Morning Post, November 5, 2006, p.5

551 Tom Plate, "A sorry state of affairs," South China Morning Post, May 30, 2006, p.A13

551 Staff, "Sufficient immunity," The Economist, November 11, 2006, p.32

551 Anthony Cheung, "A stain on Taiwanese democracy," South China Morning Post, September 12, 2006, p.A13

551 Lawrence Chung, "DPP founder joins move to oust Chen," South China Morning Post, August 19, 2006, p.A7



551 AFP and Associated Press, "Million back Chen ouster," The Standard, August 23, 2006, p.A6

551 Lawrence Chung, "KMT agrees to recall motion targeting Chen," South China Morning Post, June 8, 2006, p.A7

551 Lawrence Chung, "Lawmakers vote to discuss ousting Chen," South China Morning Post, June 13, 2006, p.A7

551 Lawrence Chung, "Angry protesters rally against Chen," South China Morning Post, March 13, 2006, p.A5

551 Agencies, "Chen rejects opposition calls to step down," South China Morning Post, June 9, 2006, p.A7

551 Minnie Chan, "Protesters gather to bid Chen 'farewell'," Sunday Morning Post, September 3, 2006, p.7

551 Lawrence Chung, "Reluctant KMT chief joins calls for Chen to quit," Sunday Morning Post, June 4, 2006, p.1

551 Lawrence Chung, "I'll quit if corruption claims stick, says Chen," South China Morning Post, June 21, 2006, p.1

551 Associated Press, "Chen foe hit by kill claims gets minders," The Standard, August 21, 2006, p.A8

551 Lawrence Chung, "'Mr Clean' relishes digging the dirt on Chen," South China Morning Post, June 24, 2006, p.A6

551 Lawrence Chung, "Chen to break his silence on scandal," Sunday Morning Post, November 5, 2006, p.1

551 Lawrence Chung, "Defiant Chen rejects calls to quit over scandal," South China Morning Post, November 6, 2006, p.1

551 Kathrin Hille, "Chen in fight for political survival," Financial Times, November 6, 2006, p.1

551 Lawrence Chung, "Chen's Daughter-In-Law Returns For Taiwan Birth," South China Morning Post, December 2, 2006, p.A8

551 Lawrence Chung, "Taiwan leader faces scandal over maid," South China Morning Post, August 1, 2006, p.1

551 Lawrence Chung, "Chen's son-in-law faces 8 years' jail: prosecutor," South China Morning Post, July 11, 2006, p.A10

551 Lawrence Chung, "Taiwan's first lady charged with graft," South China Morning Post, November 4, 2006, p.1

552 Huang Jiashu, "Beijing continues to seek peaceful reunification," China Daily, January 24, 2006, p.8

552 Ted Galen Carpenter, "The pressure cooker heats up," South China Morning Post, January 11, 2006, p.A15

552 Chan Siu-sin, "Hu sticks to '1992 consensus' as the key to cross-strait talks," South China Morning Post, January 2, 2006, p.A4

552 Lawrence Chung, "Chen plans Pacific tour as demands to quit build," South China Morning Post, August 15, 2006, p.A7

552 Lawrence Chung, "Chen denies chequebook diplomacy," South China Morning Post, September 5, 2006, p.A8

552 AFP, "Chen to visit Palau in bid to shore up diplomatic front," The Standard, April 15, 2006, p.A6

552 Peter Enav, "Chen marks massacre with KMT attack," The Standard, March 1, 2007, p.A12

552 Frank Ching, "Who speaks for Taiwan?" South China Morning Post, March 21, 2007, p.A15

552 Annie Huang, "Chiang busts lure tourists out of town," Weekend Standard, March 17-18, 2007, p.A9

553 Bill Savadove, "Death of top Taiwan negotiator unlikely to break political deadlock," South China Morning Post, December 27, 2005, p.A6

553 Bill Savadove, "Jiang pays tribute to mentor at funeral of cross-strait diplomat," South China Morning Post, December 31, 2005, p.1

553 Michael Fahey, "A strategy of confrontation," South China Morning Post, January 5, 2006, p.A11

553 Lawrence Chung, "'President Ma' steals limelight at ceremony," South China Morning Post, January 2, 2006, p.A6

- 553 Jacky Hsu, "Taipei appeals for non-political talks," South China Morning Post, August 9, 2005, p.A7
- 553 Li Weiming, "Optimism and worries to define cross-Straits ties," China Daily, January 3, 2006, p.4
- 553 Agencies, "Macedonia coup for Beijing," Hong Kong iMail, June 19, 2001 p.A12
- 553 Lawrence Chung, "Chad's defection hurts cross-strait ties, says Taipei," South China Morning Post, August 7, 2006, p.A4
- 553 David Frazier, "Naked Truths," Sunday Morning Post, December 24, 2006, p.8
- 553 Agence France-Presse, "Taipei to remove Mongolia from map," South China Morning Post, October 4, 2002 p. 9
- 553 Thomas Friedman, "Siamese Twins," The New York Times, August 31, 1999 p. A23
- 553 Staff Reporters and agencies, "KMT reels as Soong runs for president," Hong Kong Standard, July 17, 1999 p. 1
- 553 Thomas Friedman, "The Future Is Made In...", The New York Times OP-Ed, September 5, 1999 p. 11
- 553 Christopher Ogden, "Talking Softly, Without the Big Stick," Time, November 23, 1998 p. 32
- 553 Erik Eckholm, "In Mayoral Race in Taipei, Some Politics Is Global," The New York Times, December 5, 1998 p. A3
- 553 Erik Eckholm, "Nationalists Oust Taipei Mayor in Vote Watched by China," The New York Times, December 6, 1998 p. 16
- 553 Paul Wiseman, "Taiwan votes for status quo," USA Today, December 7, 1998 p. 12A
- 553 Willy Wo-Lap Lam, "Defiant Chen crushes KMT," Sunday South China Morning Post, March 19, 2000 p. 1
- 553 Jason Blatt, "Sovereignty stance 'thing of past'," South China Morning Post, May 29, 2000 p. 6
- 553 Associated Press, "Chen, signaling anger in Taiwan, skips U.S. stop," The Wall Street Journal, May 5-7, 2006, p.9

553 Laurence Chung, "Chen turns back on the US and goes the long way to Paraguay," South China Morning Post, May 5, 2006, p.1

553 Jonathan Mirsky, "On Taiwan, Robust Democracy Is a Major U.S. Achievement," International Herald Tribune, May 22, 2000 p. 10

553 John Pomfret, "Taiwan Proposes New China Links," International Herald Tribune, May 22, 2000 p. 1

553 Lawrence Chung, "Gifts should be accepted by Taiwan: premier," South China Morning Post, April 20, 2006, p.A8

553 Kathrin Hille, "Chen hints at bid for new Taipei constitution," Financial Times, November 2, 2006, p. 1

553 Lawrence Chung, "Chen defiant over a new constitution," South China Morning Post, October 31, 2006, p. A7

553 Cary Huang and Shi Jiangtao, "US urged to rein in Taiwan radicals," South China Morning Post, March 8, 2006, p.A6

553 Cary Huang and Lawrence Chung, "Hu calls for fresh talks with Taipei," South China Morning Post, April 17, 2004, p.1

553 Lawrence Chung, "Taiwanese tycoons say economics trumps politics," South China Morning Post, April 17, 2006, p.A5

553 Lawrence Chung, "Taiwan responds warily to Beijing's economic incentives," Sunday Morning Post, April 16, 2006, p.6

553 Lawrence Chung, "Beijing ups ante with cross-strait sweetener," Sunday Morning Post, April 16, 2006, p.1

553 Lawrence Chung, "Taipei opens new route to mainland," South China Morning Post, April 26, 2006, p.A 7

553 Michael Fahey, "Stepping back may be the real way forward," South China Morning Post, January 8, 2007, p.A 15

553 Katherine Hille, "Taiwan pushes for China tourism deal," Financial Times, April 13, 2006, p.2

553 Le Tian, "More flights over Taiwan Straits signal step forward," China Daily, June 15, 2006, p.1

- 553 Michael Fahey, "Taiwan first, clean government second," South China Morning Post, December 15, 2006, p. A 25
- 553 Lawrence Chung and Minnie Chan, "Taiwan's ruling party wins poll despite scandals," Sunday Morning Post, December 10, 2006, p.1
- 553 Agencies, "Taiwan fires missiles in show of military might," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2006, p.A8
- 553 Fong Tak-ho, "Management Guru' Predicts Reunification in 2005," South China Morning Post, January 18, 2003 p. 8
- 553 Doug Bandow, "A deal to win friends and influence," South China Morning Post, August 31, 2006, p.A15
- 553 Agence France-Presse, "US warned over Taiwan contacts bid," The Standard, June 30, 2006, p.A8
- 553 Agence France-Presse, "Activists protest over US arms deal pressure," South China Morning Post, October 28, 2006, p.A8
- 553 Lawrence Chung, "US turns up the heat on Taipei to honour contentious arms deal," South China Morning Post, October 27, 2006, p.A6
- 553 Minnie Chan, "Banana diplomacy fails to mollify Taiwan's farmers," South China Morning Post, December 12, 2006, p.A5
- 553 Lawrence Chung, "US warns Taiwan against economic curbs on mainland," South China Morning Post, May 27, 2006, p.A6
- 553 Lawrence Chung, "KMT chief 'has secured US backing'," South China Morning Post, March 29, 2006, p.A6
- 553 Lawrence Chung, "US breakthrough for Ma Ying-jeou," South China Morning Post, March 26, 2006, p. A7
- 553 Michael Bristow, "Direct flights move one step forward," South China Morning Post, January 25, 2003 p. 7
- 554 Frank Ching, "Taiwan or not Taiwan: that is the question," Sunday Morning Post, May 19, 2002 p.11
- 554 Cary Huang, "Strait rivals count cost of dollar diplomacy," Hong Kong iMail, June 19, 2001 p.A12
- 554 Frank Ching, "China-Taiwan Gulf Still Wide," Far Eastern Economic Review,

November 5, 1998 p. 36

555 Agencies, "Indian PM wants humane security in Kashmir," South China Morning Post, May 25, 2006, p.A11

555 Laurence Brahm, "The Kashmir barriers come down," South China Morning Post, February 13, 2007, p.A13

555 Aijaz Hussain, "Kashmiri vigilantes strip and shave Indian soldiers," The Standard, June 28, 2007, p.A12

556 Reuters, "Blair a master of the carrot and stick in N Ireland," South China Morning Post, March 28, 2007, p.A10

556 Reuters, "Britain and Ireland threaten to end power-sharing talks," South China Morning Post, October 13, 2006, p.A16

556 Agencies, "N. Ireland's main parties seal power-sharing deal," China Daily, March 27, 2007, p. 7

556 Editorial, "The Road From Good Friday," The Wall Street Journal, January 30, 2007, p.13

556 The New York Times, " 'Paisley country' says deal with IRA right move," South China Morning Post, March 29, 2007, p.A15

556 Sean Munday, "Pragmatic peacemaker, traitor or still a republican terrorist?" South China Morning Post, February 3, 2007, p.A13

556 Editorial, "Police, Paisley, peace," Financial Times, January 30, 2007, p. 12

556 Agencies, "Sinn Fein vote raises self-rule hopes," South China Morning Post, January 30, 2007, p.A10

556 Agencies, "Bloody struggle is over, ETA declares," South China Morning Post, March 23, 2006, p.A9

556 Associated Press, "We're still committed to peace, says ETA," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2007, p. A7

556 Paddy Woodworth, "Spain's botched peace process," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.5

556 Renwick McLean, "Cease-fire doesn't end anxiety in Spain's Basque region," International Herald Tribune, March 27, 2006, p. 5

556 Associated Press, "Islamists' train bombings sealed ETA's fate," South China Morning Post, March 24, 2006, p.A12

556 Editorial, "A cease-fire in Spain," International Herald Tribune, March 27, 2006, p. 8

556 Paddy Woodworth, "Peace on the Basque horizon?" International Herald Tribune, March 27, 2006, p.8

557 Agencies, "Seized gunboat mows down fighters," South China Morning Post, June 8, 2000 p. 9

557 Reuters, "Soldiers and rebels exchange gunfire," South China Morning Post, June 8, 2000 p. 9

557 Terry McCarthy, "Identity Crisis," Time, June 7, 1999, pp. 36-41

557 Samantha Ravich, "Future of nation rests with Aceh," South China Morning Post, May 31, 2000, p. 18

557 Agence France-Presse, "After 60 years, Indonesia remains a work in progress," South China Morning Post, August 16, 2005, p.A12

557 Yenni Kwok, "Hope returns to Indonesia," South China Morning Post, May 13, 2000 p. 18

557 Reuters, "Aceh guerillas sign historic pact in Geneva," South China Morning Post, May 13, 2000 p. 11

557 Vaudine England, "Bali struggles to avoid clashes," South China Morning Post, February 7, 2000 p. 5

557 Fabio Scarpello, "Bumpy road to peace," South China Morning Post, December 30, 2006, p.A12

557 John Aglionby, "Mood to cement peace process in Aceh elections," Financial Times, December 11, 2006, p.6

557 Fabio Scarpello, "Aceh's flowering democracy yields unlikely candidate," South China Morning Post, December 9, 2006, p. A11

557 Associated Press, "'Acehnese dreams fulfilled' as rebel leader set to be governor," South China Morning Post, December 12, 2006, p.A8

558 Fabio Scarpello, "Cry for freedom," South China Morning Post, March 22, 2007, p.A13

- 558 Geoffrey Owen, "A perfect climate for international success," Financial Times, November 6, 2001 p.11
- 558 Barbara Stewart, "Signing Up in Yonkers to Fight for Kosova", The New York Times, April 12, 1999, p.1
- 558 David Stout, "Marching Off to Other Nations' Wars, Americans Must Tiptoe Around a 1794 Neutrality Law", The New York Times, April 20, 1999, p. A8
- 560 Stryker McGuire, "When Tony Meets Gerry," Newsweek, December 15, 1997 p. 25
- 560 Reuters, "Britain and Ireland Offer Ulster Pact," International Herald Tribune, January 13, 1998 p. 7
- 560 Kevin Sullivan, "Northern Ireland's Protestants feel betrayed," The Standard, September 15, 2005, p.A38
- 561 John Daniszewski and Deborah McAleese, "Funeral of a Soccer Player Unites a Tearful N. Ireland," Los Angeles Times, December 4, 2005, p.A14
- 561 T. R. Reid and Dan Balz, "After a Resounding 'Yes,' Ulster Plans for Elections," International Herald Tribune, May 25, 1998 p. 1
- 561 Associated Press, "Atrocity gives Spain, Morocco a common foe," South China Morning Post, March 25, 2004, p.A13
- 561 Ralf Dahrendorf, "Target the preachers of hate," South China Morning Post, August 12, 2005, p.A11
- 561 The Christian Science Monitor, "Is violence for who we are or what we do?" South China Morning Post, July 30, 2005, p.A10
- 562 David Usborne, "Blacks resist white takeover as Clinton moves to Harlem," South China Morning Post, April 17, 2001 p. 12
- 562 Frank del Olmo, "Lines in the Valley Sand Underscore L.A.'s Future," Los Angeles Times, March 31, 2002 p.M5
- 562 Michael Finnegan, "Mayor Agrees to Discuss Split of L.A. Assets for a Valley City," Los Angeles Times, October 20, 2001 p.B3
- 562 Michael Finnegan, "Valley Foes of Secession Fight Back," Los Angeles Times, October 18, 2001 p.B3



- 562 Michael Feuer, "Let's Accent the Positive's on Retaining the Valley in L.A.," Los Angeles Times, February 22, 2002 p.B15
- 562 Nita Lelyveld, "Valley Is L.A.'s Melting Pot, Report Finds," Los Angeles Times, February 15, 2002 p.B3
- 562 James Sterngold, "Secession bid splits some L.A. Hispanics," International Herald Tribune, June 11, 2002 p.6
- 563 Robert Greene, "Antonio's heroics," LA Weekly, July 1-7, 2005, p.33
- 563 Agencies, "LA elects 1<sup>st</sup> Hispanic mayor since 1872," China Daily, May 19, 2005, p.11
- 563 Anuj Desai, "A Black-Bean Nation," Newsweek, May 23, 2005, p.53
- 563 Richard Fausset, "Mayor Shares Vision for L.A.," Los Angeles Times, December 9, 2005, p.B1
- 563 Los Angeles Times, "Showcasing a reversal of fortune," The Standard, January 26, 2006, p.A43
- 563 Dana Cimilluca and Michael White, "Univision accepts investor group offer," China Daily, June 28, 2006, p.16
- 563 Agencies, "Beverly Hills swears in Iranian-born mayor," China Daily, March 29, 2007, p. 9
- 563 David Pierson, "New world in old Chinatown," The Standard, August 2, 2006, p. A30
- 565 Tomas Alex Tizon, "Rebuilding a Hawaiian Kingdom," Los Angeles Times, July 21, 2005, p.1
- 567 Agencies, "Iraqis flock to polls in freedom vote," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2005, p.A11
- 567 Paul McGeough, "Jubilant Iraqis turn out in millions to vote," The Sydney Morning herald, December 17-18, 2005, p.11
- 567 Gideon Long, "Looking to democracy," The Daily Telegraph, December 16, 2005, p.32
- 568 Dexter Filkins, "Iraq's Sunnis Voted in Larger Numbers This Time, Officials Say," The New York Times, October 21, 2005, p.A8

568 Edward Wong, "Iraqis Begin Audit of Heavy 'Yes' Vote; May Take 3 Days," The New York Times, October 15, 2005, p.A10

568 AFP, AP, "Iraq poll review 'critical'," The Weekend Australian, December 31, 2005, p.9

568 Agencies, "US report: Iraq faces 'social breakdown,'" China Daily, January 19, 2006, p.10

568 Agencies, "Shi'ites win, but fail to get majority," South China Morning Post, January 21, 2006, p.A8

568 Steve Negus, "Shine comes off Shia alliance as voters assess way ahead for Iraq," Financial Times, December 13, 2005, p.7

568 Peter Spiegel, "Basra opposition senses opportunity to exploit voter disillusionment," Financial Times, December 13, 2005, p.7

568 Agence France-Presse, "Iraqi politicians set for tough talks on new government," Sunday Morning Post, January 22, 2004, p.7

568 Patrick Cockburn, "Early poll results reveal a divided and fundamentalist Iraq," South China Morning Post, December 22, 2005, p.A16

568 Edward Wong, "Iraqi Constitution Vote Split on Ethnic and Sect Lines; Election Panel Reports No Major Fraud," The New York Times, October 23, 2005, p.4

568 Farnaz Fassihi, Philip Shishkin and Greg Jaffe, "Sunnis' Turnout Points to Role In Iraqi Politics," The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2005, p.1

568 News Reports, "Report of forged ballots shakes Iraq before vote," International Herald Tribune, December 15, 2005, p.1

568 Farnaz Fassihi, "Clerics Hold Sway As Iraqis Ponder New Constitution," The Wall Street Journal, October 13, 2005, p.1

568 Editorial, "Zawahiri's Lament," The Wall Street Journal, October 13, 2005, p.A14

568 Agencies, "Poll no panacea for Iraq, says Bush," South China Morning Post, December 14, 2005, p.A13

568 Jim Hoagland, "Putting Iraqis back in charge," South China Morning Post, December 3, 2005, p.A17

568 Anthony Cordesman, "It is not time to finalise an Iraq strategy," Financial Times, December 2, 2005, p.13

- 568 Philip Stephens, "America pays the price for Cheney's tortured diplomacy," Financial Times, December 2, 2005, p.13
- 569 Peter Baker, "Bush concedes U.S. isn't winning in Iraq," The Wall Street Journal, December 21, 2006, p.10
- 569 Alissa J. Rubin and Edward Wong, "U.S. surge in Baghdad failing to meet goals," International Herald Tribune, April 10, 2007, p.1
- 569 Reuters, "US boosts force to 140,000 to curb Iraqi violence," South China Morning Post, September 2, 2006, p.A10
- 569 AP, "A jolt for UN chief at his Baghdad debut," International Herald Tribune, March 23, 2007, p.8
- 569 Fareed Zakaria, "The Surge That Might Work," Newsweek, p.13
- 569 Fareed Zakaria, "Don't Punt on The Troops Issue," Newsweek, p.19
- 569 Oliver Poole, "Black October for US," The Standard, October 20, 2006, p.A22
- 569 Alister Bull, "Bloodshed spills to Iraq economy," The Standard, August 18, 2006, p.A33
- 569 AP, "Bush admits Iraq setbacks," The Standard, December 21, 2006, p.A12
- 569 Maggie Michael, "Talk to us, al-Qaeda tells US," The Standard, December 12, 2006, p.A12
- 569 McClatchy-Tribune, "Sunni tribal leader pays the price for alliance with US military," South China Morning Post, June 27, 2007, p.A12
- 570 Editorial, "Four years since Saddam came tumbling down," International Herald Tribune, April 13, 2007, p.6
- 570 James Carroll, "The lynching of Iraq," International Herald Tribune, January 9, 2007, p.7
- 570 Paul Krugman, "Quagmire of the vanities," International Herald Tribune, January 9, 2007, p.7
- 570 Reuters, "Bush praises Maliki, rejects partition," South China Morning Post, December 1, 2006, p.A12

570 McClatchy-Tribune, "Shi'ite clerics' support wavers as killings soar," South China Morning Post, August 3, 2006, p.A13

570 AP, "New leaders will secure country, Bush says," South China Morning Post, April 24, 2006, p.A11

570 Agencies, "Iraq occupation 'idiotic'," The Standard, January 26, 2007, p.A9

570 Agencies, "Bush opens doors, and ears, to top Iraqi Shiite leader," South China Morning Post, December 6, 2006, p.1

571 Associated Press, "Why did Bush invite this Shiite revolutionary to the White House?" South China Morning Post, December 6, 2006, p.A9

571 Louise Roug, "A 'complex political crisis' leaves Iraq stranded in post-election limbo," Financial Times, April 12, 2006, p.6

571 AP, "Shiites condemn arrest of leader's son," Sunday Morning Post, February 25, 2007, p.6

571 David rooks, "McCain sticks to his guns," International Herald Tribune, April 13, 2007, p.7

571 Edward Luce, "Washington looks to 'blame Iraqis and run'," Financial Times, December 12, 2006, p.5

571 Dov Zakheim, "Why America should operate from Iraq's borders," Financial Times, January 5, 2007, p.9

571 Reuters, "End to 'ugly picture' urged," The Standard, June 26, 2006, p.A8

571 The New York Times, "Maliki cracks down on Shiite militia," South China Morning Post, January 19, 2007, p.A8

571 Robert Hanks, "So Wise, So Young," Sunday Morning Post, July 23, 2006, p.12

571 David Ignatius, "Restoring order to Baghdad's mean streets," South China Morning Post, August 28, 2006, p.A11

571 AP, "Accused GI a dropout with troubled past," South China Morning Post, July 7, 2006, p.A15

571 Staff, "Bush is seeking a new Mr. Fix-it for Iraq policy," International Herald Tribune, April 13, 2007, p.1

571 Agencies, "Deputies endorse Maliki's choice for key ministers," South China Morning Post, June 9, 2006, p.A11

571 Yochi Dreazan and Neil King Jr., "Strategy on Iraq could shift," The Wall Street Journal, November 9, 2006, p.12

571 Colin Freeman and Aqeel Hussein, "Rise of the Shiite driller killer," The Standard, November 14, 2006, p.A20

572 Agencies, "Iraqis back plan to move Arabs from Kurdish areas," International Herald Tribune, April 2, 2007, p.5

572 AFP, "Iraqi Kurds open door to investors," The Standard, June 28, 2006, p.A8

572 Agencies, "Iraq is close to civil war: Pentagon," Sunday Morning Post, September 3, 2006, p.1

572 Mariam Karouny and Alastair MacDonald, "Beheading 'mishap' sparks Sunni anger," The Standard, January 16, 2007, p.A10

572 Kevin Rafferty, "Saddam: the final martyr," South China Morning Post, November 11, 2006, p.A17

572 David Ignatius, "America's moral duty to its Iraqi allies," South China Morning Post, January 4, 2007, p.A11

572 Borzou Daragahi, "Kurdish Oil Deal Shocks Iraq's Political Leaders," December 1, 2005, p.1

572 Agencies, "Iraqi insurgents urge Sunnis to vote," China Daily, December 12, 2005, p.16

572 Kirk Semple, "Same country, different world: Kurdish Iraq's big dreams," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.5

572 Yochi J. Dreazen, "Fate of Iraq may rest in Kirkuk," The Wall Street Journal, June 22, 2007, p.8

573 Liz Sly, "Last-ditch bid to win over Sunnis," The Sacramento Bee, October 11, 2005, p.A11

573 David Ignacius, "The Sunni challenge," South China Morning Post, October 1, 2005, p.A13

573 Agence France-Presse, "Al-Qaeda crows as Bush starts to withdraw US troops," Sunday Morning Post, January 8, 2006, p.7

573 Kirk Semple and Eric Schmitt, "U.S. General Sees Further Delay in Iraqi Military Taking Over," The New York Times, October 22, 2005, p.A10

573 The Guardian, "US Army 'racist' says British officer," China Daily, January 13, 2006, p.11

573 Robert F. Worth, "In Basra democracy is good – for Shiites," International Herald Tribune, December 15, 2005, p.5

573 Tom Lasserer, "Divided front," South China Morning Post, December 29, 2005, p.A14

573 Hamza Hendawi, "US envoy warns Iraq over political failure," The Standard, February 21, 2006, p.A12

573 Hugh Pope and Bill Spindle, "Kurds' Success Makes Unification of All Iraq A Much Harder Task," The Asian Wall Street Journal, May 20, 2004, p.1

573 Agencies, "Probe into Shi'ite 'death squad'," South China Morning Post, February 17, 2006, p.1

573 The New York Times, "Iraqi forces accused over Sunni executions," November 30, 2005, p.A16

573 Agence France-Presse, "Sunnis paid by PR firm, says report," The Standard, January 3, 2006, p.A11

573 The New York Times, "Pentagon linked to payoffs for Iraqi clerics," South China Morning Post, January 3, 2006, p.A9

573 Associated Press, "Shi'ites reject calls for new elections," South China Morning Post, December 26, 2005, p.A7

573 The New York Times, "Shi'ites refuse Sunni leaders' request for 10 more seats," South China Morning Post, December 27, 2005, p.A7

573 Knight-Ridder, "Billions in aid for Iraq 'diverted to fight revolt'," South China Morning Post, January 28, 2006, p.A7

573 John Daniszewski, "Worst-case scenario is upon Iraqis," The Standard, January 3, 2006, p.A30

573 Reuters, "Iraq suffers worst day in weeks," The Standard, January 5, 2006, p.A11

573 Agencies, "Sunnis boycott cabinet talks amid bombing backlash," South China Morning Post, February 24, 2006, p.A12

573 Editorial, "Iraqi unity the only way to stave off civil war," South China Morning Post, February 27, 2006, p.A14

573 Alexandra Zavis, "Bloodbath after bombing, The Standard, February 24, 2006, p.A14

573 Agence-France-Presse, "Iraq imposes daytime curfew to contain sectarian violence," February 25, 2006, p.A12

573 Associated Press, "Iraqi factions agree to revive unity talks," South China Morning Post, February 27, 2006, p.A12

573 Jim Hoagland, "Sticking to the facts on Iraq," South China Morning Post, November 5, 2005, p.A15

573 Associated Press, "Iraq's rocky road to a constitution," South China Morning Post, August 29, 2005, p.A8

573 Editorial, "Iraqis must determine future on own terms," Sunday Morning Post, August 28, 2005, p.12

573 Borzou Daragahi, "It's Stop and Go for Iraq's Charter Panel," Los Angeles Times, July 7, 2005, p.A3

573 Editorial, "The Sovereign People of Iraq," The New York Times, October 17, 2005, p.A18

573 Agencies, "Sunnis rally to reject charter," Sunday Morning Post, August 28, 2005, p.9

573 The New York Times, "Why Sunni hardliners have the upper hand," South China Morning Post, August 30, 2005, p.A13

573 David Ignacius, "Shi'ite card in the Iraqi poker game," South China Morning Post, August 27, 2005, p.A15

573 Slobadan Lekic, "Approved Iraq charter fails to win over worried Sunnis," The Standard, August 29, 2005, p.A16

573 Frank Rich, "The Vietnamization of Bush's vacation," International Herald Tribune, August 29, 2005, p.7

573 Agencies, "Iraq legislators finish work on constitution," China Daily, August 29, 2005, p.16

573 Bushra Juhi, "Iraq chief rejects bid to alter constitution," The Standard, January 12, 2006, p.A16

573 Associated Press, "Counting the cost of American-led invasion," South China Morning Post, October 27, 2005, p.A15

573 State of New Mexico Indian Affairs Department Press Release, "Iraqi Film Crew Tapes Historic Discussion with Tribal Leaders on Tribal Sovereignty and American Federalism," July 15, 2004

573 Amir Taheri, "The Wrong Way for Kurds," New York Post, June 25, 2004, p.29

573 Youssef M. Ibrahim, "For Iraq's Shiites, Faith Knows No Borders," The New York Times, June 23, 2004, p. A23

573 Nir Rosen, "Iraq's zero sum game," Weekend Standard, April 10-11, 2004, p.A20

573 Yitzhak Nakash, "A strong assembly is crucial for Iraq," Financial Times, December 14, 2005, p.15

573 Dexter Filkins, "Old school ties bind three leading Iraqi candidates," International Herald Tribune, December 13, 2005, p.4

573 Editorial, "The Road Ahead in Iraq," The New York Times, October 26, 2005, p.A26

573 Gerald F. Seib, "One Option for Iraq Would Be Worse: The U.S. Pulling Out," The Asian Wall Street Journal, May 21, 2004, p.A10

573 William Pfaff, "Give Iraqis complete sovereignty," International Herald Tribune, May 22-23, 2004, p.5

573 Agencies, "Violence mars Iraq's sovereignty countdown," South China Morning Post, March 25, 2004, p.A13

573 Borzou Daragahi, "Islamist political armies gaining ground in Iraq," South China Morning Post, March 15, 2004, p.A12

573 Sunandra Kisor Datta-Ray, "Repeating the blunders of history," South China Morning Post, March 16, 2004, p.A15

573 Robert D. Kaplan, "The Real Story of Fallujah," The Asian Wall Street Journal, May 28-30, 2004, p.A7

573 Jim Hoagland, "Exit, stage right?" South China Morning Post, November 19, 2005, p.A12



573 The New York Times, "Bush 'paid little heed' to warnings of post-war rifts," South China Morning Post, October 14, 2005, p.A17

573 Agencies, "Iraqi civil war 'could trigger broader conflict'," South China Morning Post, March 2, 2005, p.A14

573 Will Lester, "Poll shows Americans want 'to finish job' in Iraq," The Courier-Mail, December 19, 2005, p.15

573 Alexandra Zavis, "Hands across the Iraq divide," The Standard, December 1, 2006, p.A20

573 Scott Turow, "When Should the U.S. Withdraw? Ask the Iraqis," The Wall Street Journal, December 1-3, 2006, p.13

573 Reuters, "Car bombs blitz as PM heads for talks," The Standard, July 24, 2006, p.A7

573 David Ignatius, "Bush feels the pain," South China Morning Post, December 28, 2006, p.A13

573 Editorial, "Only Iraqis can find way out of conflict," Financial Times, November 6, 2006, p.14

574 James Glanz, "Billions meant for repairing Iran go unused," International Herald Tribune, December 12, 2006, p.4

574 Sudarsan Raghaven, Michael Abramowitz and Debbi Wilgoren, "Shiite bloc boycotts Iraqi government," The Wall Street Journal, November 30, 2006, p.11

574 Jonathan Weisman, "US war bill in Iraq doubles," The Standard, April 21, 2006, p.A19

574 AP, "US may pull back from role of middleman in sectarian strife," Sunday Morning Post, December 3, 2006, p.8

574 Amir Taheri, "Talking Points," The Wall Street Journal, November 30, 2006, p. 15

574 Jim Mannion, "Rumsfeld leaves behind raging debate on Iraq," The Standard, December 14, 2006, p.A20

575 Reuters, "Scorn for Hussein, but little else unifies cabinet," South China Morning Post, May 22, 2006, p.11

575 Agencies, "Bush accused of power-grabbing on a grand scale," South China Morning Post, June 29, 2006, p.A13

- 575 Agencies, "Insurgents respond to Maliki's unity plan," South China Morning Post, June 29, 2006, p.A13
- 575 Solomon Moore, "Militias branded as Shiite death squads," The Standard, September 29, 2006, p.A12
- 575 Reuters, "Iran buying Iraq loyalty, claims US," The Standard, September 29, 2006, p.A12
- 575 Agencies, "Top Shi'ite cleric clears new PM's plan to abolish militias," South China Morning Post, April 29, 2006, p.A8
- 575 Donald Kirk, "Don't ignore Vietnam's lessons for Iraq," South China Morning Post, March 31, 2007, p.A15
- 575 Agencies, "Pelosi challenges Bush disapproval over trip," South China Morning Post, April 9, 2007, p.A10
- 575 The New York Times, "US envoy talked to Iraqi rebels," South China Morning Post, March 27, 2007, p.A12
- 575 David Ignatius, "Once more unto the breach?" South China Morning Post, December 22, 2006, p.A17
- 576 Yochi J. Dreazan and Neil King, Jr., "How Syria may hold key to Iraq," The Wall Street Journal, December 11, 2006, p.12
- 576 Jeff Zeleny, "Democrats to revive debate over Iraq war," International Herald Tribune, June 15, 2007, p.4
- 579 Dean Yates, "MPs killed in Baghdad bomb blitz," The Standard, April 13, 2007, p.A13
- 579 David Stringer, "Forces 'can't cut and run'," The Standard, October 24, 2006, p.A11
- 579 Helene Cooper, "Saudis might finance Sunnis in an Iraq war," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2006, p.6
- 579 Michael R. Gordon and Sabrina Tavernise, "Iraqis call for diminished U.S. role," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2006, p.6
- 579 Eliot A. Cohen, "Plan B" The Wall Street Journal, October 23, 2006, p.15
- 579 Yochi J. Dreazen and Greg Jaffe, "U.S. faces Iraq crossroads," The Wall Street Journal, October 23, 2006, p.12

- 579 Agencies, "Bolton: US has 'no strategic interest' in united Iraq," China Daily, January 30, 2007, p.7
- 580 Gideon Rachman, "A do-nothing policy in Iraq is not a safe option for Bush," Financial Times, August 15, 2006, p.11
- 580 Jim Rutenberg and David E. Sanger, "Iraq's neighbors grow anxious as Bush puts off decision on strategy," International Herald Tribune, December 14, 2006, p.6
- 580 Mark Turner, "World looks away as Iraqis flood nearby states," Financial Times, February 15, 2007, p.9
- 580 Philip Shishkin and Yochi Dreazen, "Fissures dash goal of Iraqi unity," The Wall Street Journal, March 15, 2006, p.16
- 580 Demetri Sevastopulo and Steve Negus, "US army concedes failure in Baghdad," Financial Times, October 20, 2006, p.8
- 580 Agencies, "Sadr's aides deny claims that Shiite cleric fled to Iran," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2007, p.A12
- 580 Joshua Kucera, "Iraq a mission impossible — even for a trusted political Mr Fixit," South China Morning Post, November 18, 2006, p.A15
- 580 The New York Times, "A plan based on hope, but not history," December 8, 2006, p.A14
- 580 Reuters, "US, allies poised for sweeping policy shift on Mideast," South China Morning Post, November 14, 2006, p.1
- 580 Glenn Kessler and Thomas Ricks, "Bush gets dose of reality on Iraq," The Standard, December 8, 2006, p.A24
- 580 Yochi J. Dreazen and Neil King Jr., "Iraq report reshapes debate," The Wall Street Journal, December 8-10, 2006, p.11
- 580 Editorial, "The Iraq Muddle Group," The Wall Street Journal, December 8-10, 2006, p.12
- 580 Agencies, "Bush's Iraq policy not working, world must help: panel," South China Morning Post, December 7, 2006, p.1
- 580 David Ignatius, "Putting an end to wishful thinking on Iraq," South China Morning Post, February 8, 2007, p.A15

580 Agencies, "Scholars want 'soft partition' of Iraq," China Daily, July 6, 2007, p.14

580 Associated Press, "US analysts predicted troubles before 2003 invasion of Iraq," South China Morning Post, May 25, 2007, p.A8

580 David Ignatius, "Finally, the truth is out," South China Morning Post, December 8, 2006, p.A27

580 Olivier Knox, "Stage is set for long US presence in Iraq," Khaleej Times, November 28, 2007, p. 26

581 AFP, "Muslim clerics unite in call to end bloodshed," Sunday Morning Post, October 22, 2006, p.9

581 Roula Khalef, "Iraqi clerics to issue call for peace from Mecca," Financial Times, October 13, 2006, p.8

581 William Pesek, "Contagious Uncle Sam," The Standard, August 7, 2007, p. A26

581 Joseph Biden Jr. and Leslie H. Gelb, "Unity through autonomy," International Herald Tribune, May 5, 2007, p.6

581 Agencies, "Iraq, Syria restore ties after 24 years," China Daily, November 22, 2006, p.14

581 Sabah Jerges, "Iraq and Syria restore ties," The Standard, November 22, 2006, p.A9

581 Thomas Sowell, "Diversity's Oppressions," The Wall Street Journal, October 31, 2006, p.14

581 Ellen Knickmeyer, "Bloodletting in Iraqi city mirrors a wider conflict," The Wall Street Journal, October 24, 2006, p.11

581 Ellen Knickmeyer, "Iraqis flee by thousands from sectarian violence," The Wall Street Journal, March 30, 2006, p.11

581 Borzou Daragahi, "Tearing a nation in two," The Standard, August 10, 2006, p.A34

581 Periscope, "Body Counting," Newsweek July 31, 2006, p.4

581 Edward Wong, "As Iraq fractures, Kurds pull toward more autonomy," International Herald Tribune, August 28, 2006, p.4

581 Philip Shishkin, "Iraqi Shiites break ranks," The Wall Street Journal, April 3, 2006, p.11

581 Daniel Dombey and Agencies, "Time running out in Iraq, Rice cautions," Financial Times, April 3, 2006, p.4

581 Megan Stack, "Middle-class Sunni take up guns to counter sectarian threat in Iraq," Financial Times, April 3, 2006, p.4

581 David Ignatius, "Breath of fresh air in Iraq," South China Morning Post, April 27, 2006, p.A17

581 Dan Murphy, "Iraq's new leaders face sectarian hurdles to end violence," South China Morning Post, April 25, 2006, p. A14

581 Zbigniew Brzezinski, "It is time to plan for an American withdrawal from Iraq," Financial Times, April 19, 2006, p.13

581 Simon Jenkins, "The fantasy is over, we must partition Iraq and get out now," The Sunday Times, May 21, 2006, p.16

581 Sabah Jerges, "Victorious Iraqi singer unites a divided country," The Standard, April 2, 2007, p.A23

581 David L. Phillips, "Iraqis are trying to get together," International Herald Tribune, October 18, 2002 p. 8

581 Thomas Goltz, "The Kurdish Crusade," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 23, 2002 p. A11

582 Agence France-Presse, "Fatah post leveled in 'madness'," The Standard, June 14, 2007, p.A11

582 Agencies, "Abbas swears in cabinet and outlaws Hamas," South China Morning Post, June 18, 2007, p.A7

582 Helene Cooper, "Few options, most bad, as Hamas risws," International Herald Tribune, June 15, 2007, p.1

582 Staff, "Fatah vs Hamas," The Standard, June 14, 2007, p.A23

582 Rami G. Khouri, "Palestinian incompetence, Western hypocrisy, International Herald Tribune, June 19, 2007, p.8

582 The Associated Press, "Abbas dissolves security council," International Herald Tribune, June 19, 2007, p.6

582 Reuters, "Western powers rally to Abbas," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p.A8

582 Associated Press, "Fatah chief won't take sole blame for fall of Gaza Strip," South China Morning Post, June 26, 2007, p.A11

582 Harvey Morris, "Jihadism," Financial Times, May 28, 2007, p.7

582 Editorial, "Abbas seizes moment in interests of peace," South China Morning Post, June 18, 2007, p.A10

582 Agencies, "Karzai unharmed in attack," China Daily, June 11, 2007, p.13

582 Farnaz Fassihi, "Standoff could splinter Lebanon," The Wall Street Journal, May 24, 2007, p.16

583 Jim Hoagland, "Warning shots across Musharraf's bow," South China Morning Post, January 21, 2004, p.A13

583 The Associated Press, "Pakistani leader in U.S. as tensions rise," International Herald Tribune, January 24, 2006, p.3

584 Carlotta Gall and Mohammad Khan, "Qaeda said to call shots in Pakistan tribal lands," International Herald Tribune, January 23, 2006, p.1

584 Griff Witte and Kamran Khan, "Blasts reveal rifts in war on terrorism," The Standard, January 24, 2006, p.A14

584 Maseeh Rahman, "Musharraf is walking the tightrope," South China Morning Post, January 28, 2006, p.A9

584 Zahid Hussain, "Local Elections Aid Musharraf?" The Asian Wall Street Journal, August 29, 2005, p.A6

584 David E. Sanger, "A military option for Iran? Yes," International Herald Tribune, January 23, 2006, p.5

585 David Brooks, "An anguished U.S. debate on Iran's bomb," International Herald Tribune, January 23, 2006, p.6

585 Ronald Brownstein, "Fire bell in the night," The Standard, January 24, 2006, p.A33

585 Michael Richardson, "Beijing's quandary over Iran," South China Morning Post, January 26, 2006, p.A15

585 Philip Bowring, "The west's waning influence," South China Morning Post, January 20, 2006, p.A15

- 586 Agencies, "Envoy: Iran stopped Iraq vessels in Gulf dispute," China Daily, January 19, 2006, p.11
- 586 George Melloan, "Getting Serious ABOUT Iran," The Wall Street Journal, January 17, 2006, p.14
- 586 Kristine Kwok, "Engineers killers must be caught, says Hu," South China Morning Post, February 17, 2006, p.A4
- 587 Ambeth Ocampo, "Sun Yat Sen aided RP revolutionaries," Philippine Daily Inquirer, May 28, 1998 p. 1 and p. 19
- 588 Ambeth Ocampo, "Mark Twain took side of Filipinos," Philippine Daily Inquirer, May 29, 1998 p.1 and p. 20
- 588 Agence France-Presse, "Iraqi war created an unholy alliance," South China morning Post, September 8, 2003 p. A11
- 588 Greg Sheridan, "The Age of Terror," The Asian Wall Street journal, April 10, 2003 p.A11
- 589 Brook Larmer, "In Search of a New Eldorado," Newsweek, November 30, 1998 pp. 24-27
- 589 Leslie Crawford and Andy Web-Vidal, "Spain to defy US on sale to Chavez," Financial Times, January 14-15, 2006, p.2
- 590 Melinda Liu, "The Will of the Tribes," Newsweek, March 17, 2003 p.23
- 590 Michael Lind, "Made In Texas," New York, Basic Books, 2003 pp.154-156
- 592 David Ignatius, "Tribal Lessons for Dealing With Saudis and Iraqis," International Herald Tribune, January 21, 2002 p.8
- 592 Amy Waldman, "Exiles Wait for Return Of King to Kandahar," The New York Times, March 19, 2002 p.A15
- 592 Yaroslav Trofimov, "A U.S. Colonel's Formula For Peace in Western Iraq: Wooing Tribes to Win Calm," The Asian Wall Street Journal, November 6, 2003 p.1
- 592 Amatzia Baram, "Winning tribal loyalties will help end resistance," International Herald Tribune, October 29, 2003 p.9
- 592 John Kifner, "A Fine Line Between Civil War and Politics," The New York Times, June 26, 2005, p.14

- 594 David Hirst, "The Syrian Dilemma," *The Nation*, May 2, 2005, p.20
- 595 Shaikh Azizur Rahman, "Israel's lost tribe ready to return after 2,726-year absence," *South China Morning Post*, July 2, 2005, p.A12
- 595 Shaikh Azizur Rahman, "'Lost tribe members can settle in Israel after converting to orthodox Judaism,'" *South China Morning Post*, September 19, 2005, p.A9
- 598 Suzanne Daley, "Politicians Court South Africa's Tribal Chiefs", *The New York Times*, April 27, 1999, p. A3
- 599 Emily Wax, "Defining lines," *Weekend Standard*, September 24-25, 2005, p.W11
- 600 Ron Derby, "Zuma pulls ahead in ANC leadership race," *Khaleej Times*, November 28, 2007, p.32
- 600 Alec Russll, "Mbeki raps left on alliance infighting," *Financial Times*, June 25, 2007, p.3
- 600 Alec Russell, "White women pose conundrum for architects of affirmative action in South Africa," *Financial Times*, July 31, 2007, p.2
- 600 Staff, "A new leader for the opposition," *The Economist*, May 12, 2007, p.45
- 601 Lydia Polgreen, "With Africa in crisis, spotlight is on Nigeria," *International Herald Tribune*, January 24, 2006, p.2
- 601 Reuters, "Nigeria's new president admits election process was not perfect," *South China Morning Post*, May 30, 2007, p.A11
- 602 Richard Simon, "Congress Applies the Brakes to California Laws," *Los Angeles Times*, October 19, 2003 p.A40
- 602 Robert Lee Hotz, "Ancient Tribe Fights for Its Homeland, Way of Life," *Los Angeles Times*, September 27, 2004, p.A9
- 602 Reuters, "Court rules wronged Bushmen can return to Kalahari," *South China Morning Post*, December 14, 2006, p. A15
- 602 Verlyn Klinkenborg, "A Meeting of Cattlemen From Two Cultures on the Mexican Border," *The New York Times*, May 9, 2004, p.12
- 602 Agence France-Presse, "Mourning their losses on 'Unthanksgiving Day'," *South China Morning Post*, November 26, 2005, p.A13
- 603 Nazif Shahrani, "Afghanistan Can Learn From Its Past," *The New York Times*, October 14, 2001 p.13



- 603 Brahma Chellaney, "Trying to Patch Up Afghanistan Is a Futile Diversion," International Herald Tribune, November 19, 2001 p.10
- 603 David Rohde and Barbara Crossette, "Afghan Future Relies Heavily On Role of Clans and Tribes," December 18, 2002 p.5
- 603 Tyler Marshall, "Afghanistan Banking on the Wisdom of the Aged," Los Angeles Times, January 27, 2002 p.A5
- 603 Special Report, "The Hunt For Bin Laden," U.S. News & World Report, May 10, 2004, p.30
- 604 William Pfaff, "America Has Genuine Credibility and Could Soon Have More," International Herald Tribune, October 4, 2001 p.8
- 604 Thomas B. Edsall, "Clinton and Blair Seek New New Left," International Herald Tribune, June 29, 1998 p. 1
- 605 Erling Hoh, "Hear Our Prayer," Far Eastern Economic Review, April 13, 2000 pp. 24-25
- 605 Jessie Ventura, "Do I Stand Alone?," (New York, Pocket Books, 2000) p. 208
- 605 Barry James, "Proliferation of Government Jobs Becomes a Bad Joke in Belgium," International Herald Tribune July 19, 1999 p. 4
- 6055 Reuters, "2 German States Push for Merger," International Herald Tribune, \_\_ p.?
- 605 Celestine Bohlen, "Northern Italians Fear Secessionists Will Gain as Rome Dawdles," International Herald Tribune, July 14, 1997 p. 5
- 605 Celestine Bohlen, "Italy's Bad Boy Of the North Fuels a Babble Over Secession," International Herald Tribune, May 11-12, 1996 p. 2
- 607 Brian Knowlton, "The Future of Quebec as an Independent State," International Herald Tribune, \_\_? P. ?
- 607 William Pesek Jr., "The twilight of U.S. supremacy? A contrarian view," International Herald Tribune, December 8, 2004, p.B2
- 607 Patt Morrison, "If at First You Don't Secede..." Los Angeles Times, November 10, 2004, p.B11
- 607 Victoria Griffith and Adrian Michaels, "Vermont bus trip increase pressure over drug prices," Financial Times, July 9, 2001 p.4

607 Robert Pastor, "Shine NAFTA's Light on the Darker Corners," Los Angeles Times, February 15, 2001 p. B11

607 Peter Kammerer, "Bush after war but others seek ties," South China Morning Post, July 11, 2002 p. 13

607 Steven Pearlstein, "Canada Bars Unilateral Secession," International Herald Tribune, August 21, 1998 p. 1

607 Michael Kinsley, "Am I Blue?" Los Angeles Times, November 7, 2004, p.M5

607 Gwynne Dyer, "The United States of Canada," South China Morning Post, November 6, 2004, p.A17

607 Robert Salladay and Richard Boudreaux, "Governor, Mexico Far From a Good Fit," Los Angeles Times, November 14, 2004, p.1

607 Kevin Crust, "'A Day Without a Mexican' is pure vanilla," Los Angeles Times, May 14, 2004, p.E9

607 David G. Savage and Marla Dickerson, "Ruling Lets In Mexican Trucks," Los Angeles Times, June 8, 2004, p.1

607 Michael Lind, "The Next American Nation: The New Nationalism and the Fourth American Revolution," (New York, The Free Press, 1995) p.?

607 Kathy Chen, "Finding Origin of SARS is Seen As 'a Long Jar'," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 7, 2003, p.1

607 Agencies, "President calls for stronger Canada ties," South China Morning Post, September 12, 2005, p.A11

607 Agencies, "Sino-Canadian ties are taken to a new level," Sunday Morning Post, September 11, 2005, p.6

607 Carol Moreira, "A Quebecois candidate with great expectations," South China Morning Post, December 24, 2005, p.A9

607 Bernice Chan, "Canadian leader, Hu hail visit as success," South China Morning Post, September 19, 2005, p.A5

608 Dan Boylan, "Mexican illegals a force to be reckoned with," South China Morning Post, July 27, 2001 p.12

608 John Naisbitt, "Megatrends Asia," (New York, Simon and Shuster, 1996) p.p. 48-49

608 Ibid p.241

608 Ibid p. 242

608 Michael DeGolyer, "Think the unthinkable," Hong Kong iMail, September 14, 2001 p.A10

608 Murray Campbell, "Identity crisis overtakes nation," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2002 p.14

608 Evelyn Iritani, "A New Player in the Sandbox," Los Angeles Times, July 17, 2005, p.C1

608 Timothy Garton Ash, "A New War Reshapes Old Alliances," The New York Times, October 12, 2001 p.A25

608 Agence France-Presse, "Odd twist for Malaysia-Singapore ties," South China Morning Post, August 2, 2003 p. A11

608 Advertisement, "Water: The Singapore-Malaysia Dispute The Facts," The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 18-20, 2003 p.A5

609 Staff, "Moscow is poised to enter joint pact with NATO states," International Herald Tribune, May 15, 2002 p.1

609 Lord Robertson, "The only credible vehicle for peace," International Herald Tribune, May 12, 2003 p.8

609 Thomas L. Friedman, International Herald Tribune, March 31, 2003 p.8

609 Patrick E. Tyler, "Russia starts on path of integration with West," International Herald Tribune, May 15, 2002 p.1

609 Editorial, "Putting NATO at Risk," The Asian Wall Street Journal, February 10, 2003 p. A11

609 Ken Fireman, "Is this the end for NATO?" The Standard, February 12, 2003 p. A-17

609 Flora Lewis, "Its First War Is a Sobering Revelation for NATO", International Herald Tribune, April 19, 1999, p. 6

609 "Time to pass a few judgements?" The Economist, October 10<sup>th</sup> 1998 p. 20

609 Alejandro Reyes, "Fighting To Stay Relevant," ASIaweek, November 13, 1998 p. 32

609 R.W. Apple Jr., "How the Midwives of NATO Prevailed", The New York Times, April 23, 1999, p. A10

610 Jane Perlez, "NATO Confronts a New Role: Regional Policeman", The New York Times, April 22, 1999, p. 1

610 George Melloan, "Life Begins at 50 as NATO Assumes a New Uncertain Role", The Wall Street Journal, April 20, 1999, p. A23

610 Judy Dempsey, "US diplomat rejects claims Nato sidelined since September 11," Financial Times, April 4, 2002 p.7

610 Wu Yixue, "US dreams of Asian NATO," China Daily, July 18, 2003 p.6

611 Associated Press, "Turks hope election will settle headscarf question," Sunday Morning Post, July 22, 2007, p.8

611 Agencies, "Erdogan faces rocky road after big election win," China Daily, July 24, 2007, p.7

611 Reuters, "Ruling party wins Turkish elections," South China Morning Post, July 23, 2007, p. A7

611 Barry Rubin, "Which path will Turkey choose?" South China Morning Post, July 25, 2007, p.A13

611 Staff, "A generals' election," The Economist, May 12, 2007, p.48

611 Staff, "Turkey at a turning point," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.18

611 Suat Kiniklioglu, "What's at stake for Turkey? 80 years of history," International Herald Tribune, December 16, 2004, p.6

611 Victor Simpson, "Icon diplomacy," Connecticut Post, October 30, 2004, p.B1

611 Jonathan Sugden, "It's Time for Turkey's New President to Deliver on Free Speech," International Herald Tribune, May 22, 2000 p. 10

611 Thomas L. Friedman, "In India and Bangladesh, Democracy Helps Muslims Prosper," International Herald Tribune, November 21, 2001 p.8

611 Richard Nixon, "Beyond Peace," (New York, Random House, 1994) p. 92

611 Daniel Johnson, "A Very Special Relationship," The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 18-20, 2003, pA9

611 Amberin Zaman, "Turkey pins its hopes of entry to EU on reforms," The Daily Telegraph, June 20, 2003 p.16

611 Tom Squitieri, "Turkish Cabinet OKs sending 10,000 troops for peacekeeping," USA Today, October 7, 2003 p.13A

611 Nicole Pope, "A remarkable journey – and the best is yet to come," International Herald Tribune, October 29, 2003 p.12

611 Peter Kammerer, "Caught between worlds apart," South China Morning Post, November 22, 2003 p.A14

611 Owen Matthews, "Mixed Signals in Ankara," Newsweek, June 16, 2003 p. 14

611 Guy Chazan, "Turkey's Overtures Put Its Ties to U.S. at Risk," The Asian Wall Street Journal, April 10, 2003 p.A6

611 Christopher Caldwell, "Bordering on What?" The New York Times Magazine, September 25, 2005, 2005, p. 46

611 Ahmet Davutoglu, "Integration of Turkey is key to EU's global reach," International Herald Tribune, December 13, 2004, p.14

611 Associated Press, "Austria backdown on EU Turkey talks," South China Morning Post, October 4, 2005, p.A12

611 Jonathan Power, "Tread carefully with Turkey," International Herald Tribune, September 16, 2005, p.9

611 AFP, "EU opens landmark membership talks with Turkey," China Daily, October 5, 2005, p.1

612 Rana Dogar and Mark Dennis, "The fight over asylum confirms Ankara's fears that it'll never fit in," Newsweek, November 30, 1998 p. 19

612 Staff and Dispatches, "Kurds Hint At Ending Long War With Turks," International Herald Tribune, August 6, 1999 p. 1

612 Associated Press, "Kurdish rebel attack raises heat in Turkey," South China Morning Post, June 6, 2007, p.A9

612 Agencies, "Itching to attack, Turkey military seeks rules," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.7

- \
- 613 Staff, "Europe can learn from Turkey's past," Financial Times, October 3, 2005, p.15
- 613 AFP, "Turkey Challenges EU 'To Be A World Player,'" South China Morning Post, October 3, 2005, p.A12
- 613 Bulent Aras, "Role model for the Middle East," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2005, p.A17
- 613 Amberin Zaman, "A Turk Traces Her Armenian Roots," Los Angeles Times, April 17, 2005, p.A13
- 613 Staff, "Too big to handle?" The Economist, June 25<sup>th</sup>, 2005, p.12
- 613 Stephen Kinzer, "Chief Judge in Turkey Urges Lifting of Curbs on Free Speech," The New York Times, April 30, 1999, p. A5
- 614 Barry James, "EU Specter: New Version Of the Old East-West Line," International Herald Tribune, October 28, 1998 p. 1
- 614 Jason Goodwin, "The Balkans Could Do Worse Than Revisit Far-Flung Empire," International Herald Tribune, June 17, 1999, p. 8
- 614 Tony Barber, "Remember Europe's heritage, says Pope," Financial Times, November 15, 2002 p.4
- 614 AFP, "Pope: EU needs Christian base," The Philippine Star, July 15, 2003 p.A-19
- 614 Frank Ching, "U.S. Role on Rights Reversed," Far Eastern Economic Review, June 22, 1998 p. 40
- 614 Christopher Dickey and Michael Meyer, "Is Europe Broken?" Newsweek, August 12, 2002 p. 14
- 614 Francis Fukuyama, "The United State," Financial Times, September 16, 2001 p.10
- 614 George Parker & Leyla Boulton, "Ankara bid to join EU attacked by Giscard," Financial Times, November 10, 2002 p. 2
- 615 George Parker and Daniel Dombey, "'Not perfect but more than we could have hoped for': Europe's draft constitution," Financial Times, June 20, 2003 p. 19
- 615 Stephen Kinzer, "Quake Moves Europe and Turkey Closer," The New York Times, August 29, 1999 p. 10

- 615 Stephen Kinzer, "Earthquakes Help Warm Greek-Turkish Relations," The New York Times September 13, 1999 p. 1
- 615 Fareed Zakaria, "Blowing Their Best Chance," Newsweek, November 25, 2002 p. 15
- 615 Thomas Friedman, "Turkey, the EU and history," International Herald Tribune, January 12, 2004 p.8
- 616 Simon Kuper, "Football fanatics," South China Morning Post-Features, May 30, 2001 p.1
- 616 David Gardner & Leyla Boulton, "An Islamist seeking to be Europe's new face," Financial Times, December 7- December 8, 2002 p. 7
- 616 Owen Matthews, "After The Quiche," Newsweek, November 18, 2002 p. 24
- 616 Agencies, "Final haggling looms over EU summit," South China Morning Post, December 12, 2002 p. 17
- 616 Max Boot, "America acts the grown-up," International Herald Tribune, November 26, 2002 p. 8
- 616 Vincent Boland, "Why Turks are changing tack on foreign ownership," Financial Times, June 28, 2005, p.1
- 616 Margaret Cheng, "Ground zero for bird flu?" South China Morning Post, January 13, 2006, p.A13
- 617 Wayne Merry, "We can't be partners with an obsolete alliance," International Herald Tribune, February 4, 2004, p.6
- 617 Anthony Gottlieb, "Picking Up the Pieces," The New York Times Book Review, October 16, 2005, p.16
- 617 Anatol Lieven, "Europe's urgent need for imagination," Financial Times, June 28, 2005, p.17
- 617 Peter Sutherland, "A direction for Europe," International Herald Tribune, October 21, 2005, p.7
- 618 George Parker, "Europe's new model: why a funding pact will demonstrate its shrunken ambitions," Financial Times, December 13, 2005, p.13

- 618 Martin Wolf, "Europe's flawed history of unification repeats itself," Financial Times, [martin.wolf@ft.com](mailto:martin.wolf@ft.com)
- 618 Adam Kuper, "The electoral bogeyman is back," Financial Times, March 30, 2005, p.13
- 618 Vincent Tournier, "Where's the Boeuf?" The New York Times, May 27, 2005, p.A23
- 618 Sean Munday, "Rifts at home and abroad put Europe over a barrel," South China Morning Post, December 30, 2005, p.B6
- 618 Wolfgang Munchau, "In quest of ideas for Europe's future," Financial Times, December 12, 2005, p.15
- 618 Dominique Moisi, "France is haunted by an inability to confront its past," Financial Times, December 12, 2005, p.15
- 618 Niall Ferguson, "Ghost of Napoleon haunts Tony Blair," Los Angeles Times, December 5, 2005, p.B11
- 618 Michel Rocard, "Escape from Europe's in-club," South China Morning Post, January 9, 2006, pA13
- 619 John Vinocur, "Tricky Albion? Blair throws EU into a spin," International Herald Tribune, April 22, 2004, p.1
- 619 Craig S. Smith, "A New, Inclusive Europe Yawns, And Picks a Fresh Parliament," June 14, 2004, p.A4
- 619 Editorial, "A century of (mostly) amity," International Herald Tribune, April 9, 2004, p.6
- 619 Richard Bernstein, "Many in Europe See U.S. Vote as a Lose-Lose Affair," The New York Times, October 29, 2004, p.A3
- 619 Graham Bowley, "Grand European vision? The British can't see it," International Herald Tribune, June 3, 2004, p.2
- 619 Michael Barone, "New Europe vs.Old," U.S. News & World Report, May 10, 2004, p.28
- 619 John Kohut, "Europe's new army stuck in low gear," South China Morning Post, September 13, 2002 p. 15
- 619 Martin Hufner, "The Lesson of Poland," Newsweek, August 6, 2001 p.16



- 619 Editorial, "Uniting Europe," The Asian Wall Street Journal, June 18, 2001, p.8
- 619 Agencies, "EU's 'simplified treaty' may fall short," China Daily, June 26, 2007, p.8
- 619 Kevin Rafferty, "The EU's treaty of idiocy," South China Morning Post, June 30, 2007, p.A15
- 619 Nicolas Schmit, "Key to the deadlock," South China Morning Post, June 20, 2007, p.A13
- 619 Alvaro Vargas Llosa, "A Lack of Euro Vision," The Wall Street Journal, June 28, 2007, p.13
- 619 Joschka Fischer, "Standing united," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2007, p.A13
- 619 David Ignatius, "Don't Try to Expand Europe Without Consulting the People," International Herald Tribune, July 23, 2001 p.6
- 619 Raphael Minder, "'Elections fought on Europewide themes have failed to materialize'," Financial Times, June 7, 2004, p.11
- 620 Charlemagne, "Nicolas Sarkozy's European plans," The Economist, May 12, 2007, p.50
- 620 Peter Gumble, "Europe's Fresh Faces," The Economist, May 21, 2007, p.30
- 620 Associated Press, "EU leader attacks Britain, Poland for opposition to treaty," South China Morning Post, June 21, 2007, p.A15
- 620 Agencies, "'Summit Queen' vs Kaczynski twins," China Daily, June 20, 2007, p.12
- 620 Ruth Sullivan, "Europe follows in America's footsteps," Financial Times, May 28, 2007, p.8
- 620 Reuters, "Ukraine-Russia gas deal stalls yet again," The Standard, January 26, 2006, p.A17
- 620 Bloomberg, "Gas giant turns off taps to Ukraine," South China Morning Post, January 2, 2006, p.A7
- 620 DPA, "Ukraine gas crisis escalates," China Daily, January 3, 2006, p.1
- 620 Jim Hoagland, "Blackmail in the pipeline," South China Morning Post, January 5, 2006, p.A11

- 620 Agencies, "Gas dispute gives Europe the shivers," South China Morning Post, January 3, 2006, p.A8
- 620 Mark Landler, "Lessons for Europe in Putin's gas gambit," International Herald Tribune, January 5, 2006, p.5
- 620 Joseph Nye, "Russia's illusory gas power," South China Morning Post, January 24, 2006, p.A13
- 620 Tom Warner, "Fate of Georgia separatists lies in Putin's hands," Financial Times, May 22/23, 2004, p.5
- 620 Jiri Pehe, "Wise heads on young shoulders," South China Morning Post, June 22, 2005, p.A13
- 620 Fareed Zakaria, "What's Wrong With Europe," Newsweek, June 13, 2005, p.37
- 621 Elaine Sciolino, "European Charter Architect Faults Chirac for Its Rejection," The New York Times, June 15, 2005, p.A3
- 622 Roger Cohen, "Next Step: Putting Europe Back Together," The New York Times, June 5, 2005, p.3wk
- 622 Noelle Knox and Marc Young, "Hard road ahead for EU leaders," USA Today, June 3, 2005, p.7A
- 622 Sarah Lyall, "Newest 'Europeans' Struggle to Define That Label," The New York Times, May 1, 2004, p.A3
- 622 Stefan Wagstyl, "European Firms Look Next Door to Outsource Jobs," Los Angeles Times, November 7, 2004, p.C14
- 622 Fareed Zakaria, "What Price Victory," Newsweek, June 14, 1999, pp. 13-15
- 622 Craig R. Whitney, "Britain Joins France's Call for European Force," The New York Times, December 5, 1998 p. A6
- 622 Rachel Sylvester, "New world disorder," The Standard, October 22, 2002 p. 21
- 622 Barry James, "EU Fails to Reach Agreement on Welcoming New Members," International Herald Tribune, October 27, 1997 p. 5
- 622 Agencies, "Panel drafting charter for EU issues first texts," South China Morning Post, February 8, 2003 p. 15
- 622 Reuter, "Wailing For Wall," The Standard, March 28, 2005, p.A12

622 Mark Landler, "Not So Sweet for Europe: Germany Is No Sugar Daddy Now," The New York Times, June 26, 2005, p.wk5

622 Charles Grant, "A British No would destroy more than the treaty," Financial Times, March 16, 2005, p.13

622 Peter Wallsten, "Bush Regrets Treaty That Split Europe," Los Angeles Times, May 8, 2005, p.A13

622 Zbigniew Brzezinski, "Russian Roulette," Asian Wall Street Journal, March 30, 2005, p.A7

622 Editorial, "Time for remembrance and reconciliation," South China Morning Post, May 9, 2005, p.A14

622 Niall Ferguson, "V-E Day – a Soiled Victory," Los Angeles Times, May 8, 2005, p.M5

622 Agence France-Presse, "Russian tribute tainted by hostility," South China Morning Post, May 9, 2005, p.A8

622 Michael Gawenda, "No shooting from the lip," The Sydney Morning Herald, December 23-25, 2005, p.21

624 Associated Press, "Blair sought for Middle East role," South China Morning Post, June 22, 2007, p.A10

624 Catherine Mayer, "There Are Lessons That We've Got to Learn," Time, May 21, 2007, p.32

625 Tom Plate, "G'day from Down Under," South China Morning Post, January 31, 2006, p.A9

625 Mark Godfrey, "Time for a new Silk Road through Central Asia," China Daily, June 26, 2007, p.11

625 Michael Vatikiotis and Murray Hiebert, "How China Is Building An Empire," Far Eastern Economic Review, November 20, 2003, p. 30

626 Reuters, "China Executes 16 Over Muslim Unrest," International Herald Tribune, January 13, 1998

626 The New York Times, "Beijing expands its boundaries of influence," South China Morning Post, March 29, 2004, p.A9

- 626 Hu Qihua, "Sino-Arab forum formalized," China Daily, January 31, 2004, p.1
- 626 Editorial, "Dangerous Liaisons," The Asian Wall Street Journal, March 19-21, 2004, p.A7
- 626 Brad Glosserman, "China's smile diplomacy," South China Morning Post, April 1, 2004, p.A13
- 626 Willy Wo-Lap Lam, "Singing a different tune to the US," South China Morning Post, July 26, 2000 p. 14
- 626 Stryker McGuire, "Is It Time to Go It Alone?" Newsweek, October 19, 1998 p. 29
- 626 Vivien Pik-Kwan Chan, "Co-operation in Central Asia a test of Sino-Russian closeness," South China Morning Post, December 31, 2001 p.5
- 626 Staff, "China, Kyrgyzstan join in anti-terror exercises," China Daily, October 12, 2002 p. 1
- 627 Editorial, "Drill focuses on terror," China Daily, October 12, 2002 p. 6
- 627 Sun Shangwu and Wu Zhiyi, "First joint drill with Russia launched," China Daily, August 19, 2005, p.1
- 627 Shi Jiangtao, "Sino-Russian war games start today," South China Morning Post, August 18, 2005, p.A6
- 627 Agencies, "Action stations: the war games are now going live," South China Morning Post, August 23, 2005, p.A5
- 627 Elizabeth Wishnick, "China and Russia – brothers in arms?" South China Morning Post, August 23, 2005, p.A13
- 627 Fred Weir, "War games a manoeuvre towards Central Asia," Sunday Morning Post, August 28, 2005, p.14
- 627 Associated Press, "War games climax with storming of beaches," South China Morning Post, August 24, 2005, p.A7
- 627 Agencies, "War games with Russians," South China Morning Post, March 19, 2005, p.A5
- 627 Sun Shangwu, "Joint forces storm beaches at climax of manoeuvres," China Daily, August 25, 2005, p.1

627 Agencies, "Mission accomplished: exercise ends with the 'enemy' defeated," South China Morning Post, August 26, 2005, p.A5

627 Bruce A. Elleman and Sarah C.M. Paine, "Eurasian Maneuvers for Japan, China, Russia and America," International Herald Tribune, November 14, 2001 p.8

627 Douglas Jehl, "Worldwide Antiterror Coalition Will Be Shifting, Loose and Anything but Grand," The New York Times, September 30, 2001 p.B4

627 Cary Huang, "Terror bonds former rivals," Hong Kong iMail, October 30, 2001 p.A10

627 Robin Wright and Edwin Chen, "Bush Says China Backs Terror War," Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2001 p.1

627 Nick Anderson and Richard Simon, "Clampdown Transforms Cradle of Democracy," Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2001 p.A43

627 Craig S. Smith, "Fearing Unrest, China Presses Muslim Group," The New York Times, October 5, 2001 p.A3

627 Erik Eckholm, "China's About-Face: Support for U.S. on Terror," The New York Times, September 30, 2001 p.A6

627 Editorial, "America's Central Asian Allies," The New York Times, October 2, 2001 p.A24

628 Alan Sipress, "Cooperation on Terrorism May Signal New Start for U.S. – Russia Ties," International Herald Tribune, October 5, 2001 p.4

628 Susan B. Glasser, "In Uzbekistan, a Mood Of Tense Expectation," October 4, 2001 p.3

628 Erik Eckholm, "China Seeks World Support in Fight With Its Muslim Separatists," The New York Times, October 12, 2001 p.A7

628 Don Kirk, "Asian Policymakers Foresee a New U.S. Policy Toward Region," International Herald Tribune, September 15-16, 2001 p.4

628 Michael Garrett and Jean-Pierre Lehmann, "Why multilateralism matters," South China Morning Post, November 24, 2003 p.A17

628 Alan Sipress and Steven Mufson, "Bush Vows to 'Lead World to Victory,'" International Herald Tribune, September 14, 2001 p.1

\

628 Roger Maynard, "Australia determined to play role of regional policeman," South China Morning Post, August 4, 2003 p.7

628 Peter Kammerer, "China shivers as Cold War thaws," South China Morning Post, May 26, 2002 p.9

628 AFP, "Koizumi seeks wider co-operation," South China Morning Post-Business, April 13, 2002 p.4

628 Reuters, "Joint fund to pay for firefighting efforts," South China Morning Post,

628 Greg Torode, "Manila's advice to neighbours marks turning point in regional etiquette," South China Morning Post, July 6, 1998 p. 13

628 Mark Turner, "Africa's elite mix candid words with hidden agendas," Financial Times, August 27, 2001 p.3

628 Peter Kammerer, "Asian defence force a distant dream," South China Morning Post, June 24, 2002 p.16

628 Sunanda Kisor Datta-Ray, "The new bulwark of regional security?" South China Morning Post, July 3, 2007, p.A13

628 Robert Sutter, "China's neighborhood watch," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2002 p.12

629 Robin Paxton, "Amur bridge set to boost trade links with China," The Standard, May 29, 2007, p.A22

630 Guy de Jonquieres, "Talkshop in search of a new direction," Financial Times-APEC In Shanghai 3, October 16, 2001 p.III

630 Staff, "Jiang, Putin seal landmark treaty," Hong Kong iMail, July 17, 2001 p.A12

630 Mark O'Neil, "Friendship pact cheers Muscovites," South China Morning Post, July 18, 2001 p.6

630 Robert Cottrell and Charles Clover, "Putin, Jiang sign co-operation treaty," Financial Times, July 17, 2001 p.3

630 Richard C. Paddock, "Russia, Belarus Sign Pact to Merge Nations," Los Angeles Times, December 26, 1998 p. 1

630 Hideaki Kaneda, "Containing China's rise, peaceful or otherwise," South China Morning Post, December 8, 2005, p.A21

- 630 William Pesek, "Russia grows rich on booming China – for now," The Standard, September 12, 2006, p.A37
- 630 Agence France-Presse, "Think-tank wary of military buildup," October 27, 2005, p.A9
- 630 Li Futai, "Jilin to enhance co-operation with Irkutskaya," China Daily, July 29, 2005, p.7
- 630 Jia Jingqi, "Sino-Russian biz co-op flourishes," China Daily, July 29, 2005, p.22
- 630 Michael Richardson, "Japan's star fades in Russia," South China Morning Post, November 18, 2005, p.A15
- 630 Bloomberg, "Lack of trust curbing trade with Russia," The Standard, June 12, 2007, p.A10
- 631 Frank Ching, "Observer," South China Morning Post, December 7, 2002 p. 15
- 631 George Yeo, "Asean's Next Chapter," The Asian Wall Street Journal, September 12, 2002 p. A7
- 631 Louise Branson, "More say for Asia with changes in US-Nato alliance," The Straits Times, April 8, 2002 p.16
- 631 Staff Reporters, "China signs in," Hong Kong iMail, November 12, 2001 p.1
- 631 Simon Montlake, "US goes cool on Asean as China pumps up diplomacy," South China Morning Post, July 27, 2005, p.A16
- 631 Greg Torode, "Asean's glacial progress on reform set to quicken," Sunday Morning Post, July 29, 2007, p.7
- 631 Alan Sipres, "Asian greed keeps Burma afloat," The Standard, January 10, 2006, p.A29
- 631 AFP, "US Asean slight puts further strain on 30 years of ties," South China Morning Post, July 13, 2007, p.A8
- 631 James Goodbye and Donald Gross, "Building blocks of a new East Asian order," South China Morning Post, March 28, 2005, p.A11
- 632 Agence France-Presse, Reuters, "Deep rifts mar regional alliance bid," The Standard, December 12, 2005, p.A20

632 Anwar Ibrahim, "Whither East Asia?" The Wall Street Journal, December 14, 2005, p.13

632 Christopher Bodeen, "Rising China needs Asian peace: Wen," The Standard, December 13, 2005, p.A10

632 Richard McGregor, Victor Mallet and John Burton, "A new sphere of influence: how trade clout is winning China allies yet stoking distrust," Financial Times, December 9, 2005, p.11

632 Cary Huang, "Revision of GDP makes China the 6<sup>th</sup>-biggest economy," South China Morning Post, December 21, 2005, p.1

632 Melinda Liu, "The Empire Strikes Back," Newsweek, September 12, 2005, p.45

632 Benjamin Robertson, "East Asia takes first step to unity, amid strong skepticism," South China Morning Post, December 13, 2005, p.A13

632 Amitav Acharya, "East Asian integration is a test for the big powers," Financial Times, December 14, 2005, p.15

632 Seth Mydans, "East Asia reaches for a future all its own," International Herald Tribune, December 15, 2005, p.1

632 Pramit Mitra and Drew Thompson, "Diplomacy of economic convergence," South China Morning Post, April 2, 2005, p.A15

632 Khalid Malik, "Opening up the last frontier," South China Morning Post, November 18, 2005, p.A15

632 Jane Perlez, "China Promises More Investment in Southeast Asia," The New York Times, October 8, 2003 p.W1

632 John Burton, "Asian leaders back free trade area with China," Financial Times, November 7, 2001 p.1

632 Vivien Pik-kwan Chan, "Zhu plans Asean trade bloc within 10 years," South China Morning Post, October 31, 2001 p.10

632 Sun Shangwu, "Tariff-cut pact step towards free trade," China Daily, November 30, 2004, p.1

632 Frank Ching, "Catching up with America," South China Morning Post, June 9, 2004, p.A15



- 632 Guy de Jonquieres, "Trading nations agree deals two by two," Financial Times-APEC In Shanghai 7, October 16, 2001 p. VII
- 632 William Pesek, "Apec Shanghaied," Hong Kong iMail, October 23, 2001 p.B40
- 632 Simon Pritchard, "Responses to the recession," South China Morning Post-Economic Summit 2001, October 29-31,2001, p.1
- 633 Li Xiaokun, "SinoIndian drill to 'bring border peace'," China Daily, June 14, 2007, p.2
- 633 Sunanda K. Datta-Ray, "China Plays an India Card In a New Strategy for Asia," International Herald Tribune, January 30, 2001 p. 9
- 634 Francesco Guerrera, "Indian and Chinese oil groups in joint bid," Financial Times, December 14, 2005, p.17
- 634 Editorial, "Sino-Indian agreement a milestone for region," South China Morning Post, April 13, 2005, p.A16
- 634 Michael Vatikiotis, "India and China A delicate dance," International Herald Tribune, January 24, 2006, p.7
- 634 Verna Yu, "Doubts raised over Indian oil, gas accord," The Standard, January 14-15, 2006, p.A6
- 634 Richard McGregor, "Cynicism greets Sino-Indian deal to end rivalry over oil supplies," Financial Times, January 14/15, 2006, p.5
- 635 Associated Press, "White House rolls out the red carpet for India's first couple," South China Morning Post, July 20, 2005, p.A11
- 635 Agence France-Presse, "US seeks to help India become 'major power'," Sunday Morning Post, March 27, 2005, p.7
- 635 Howard LaFranchi, "America welcomes India to nuclear club to counter China," South China Morning Post, July 21, 2005, p.A14
- 635 Gwynne Dyer, "Who needs America?" South China Morning Post, April 14, 2005, p.A17
- 635 Michael Richardson, "A rising feeling of friendship," South China Morning Post, July 22, 2005, p.A13
- 635 Tom Plate, "Fitting India into the global equation," South China Morning Post, July 22, 2005, p.A13

- 635 David Fullbrook, "Smaller economies jump aboard growth bulls," South China Morning Post, January 4, 2006, p.B5
- 635 Howard W. French, "India-China talks hint at radically changed globe," South China Morning Post International Herald Tribune, April 9-10, 2005, p.1
- 635 Andrew London, "In search of a home, and education for their kids," China Daily, June 20, 2007, p. 14
- 635 Rebecca Buckman, "Indian Software Firms Tap China," The Asian Wall Street Journal, December 23-27, 2004, p.1
- 635 Adriana Arai and Chitra Somayaji, "Tata shifts from India to Mexico on rising labor costs," China Daily, June 7, 2007, p.20
- 636 Francisco Alcuaz Jr., "China gives Philippine exports a lift," International Herald Tribune, September 12, 2005, p.B1
- 636 Agencies, "Philippine firm joins hunt for oil around Spratleys," South China Morning Post, September 3, 2004, p.A8
- 636 Staff, "RP, China agree on joint study of South China Sea," The Manila Times, September 6, 2004, p.A3
- 636 Marichu Villanueva, "RP, China approve defense cooperation," The Philippine Star, September 3, 2004, p.1
- 636 Fabio Scarpello, "A growing love affair," South China Morning Post, April 8, 2004, p.A13
- 637 Staff, "Mainland reacts favourably to EU quota sweetner," The Standard, March 31, 2004, p.A-13
- 637 Jiang Wei, "Nod to talks on trade rules," China Daily, June 14, 2007, p.17
- 637 Associated Press and Staff Reporters, "Airbus signs assembly line deal with Beijing," South China Morning Post, June 29, 2007, p. B6
- 637 Agence France-Presse, "China 'challenging US on the playing field of Africa'," South China Morning Post, December 7, 2005, p.A8
- 638 Mahamat Adam, "Africa starting to rise in partnership with China," China Daily, January 13, 2006, p.8
- 638 Qin Jize, "Sino-African relations get a fillip," China Daily, January 13, 2005, p.5

- 638 Staff Reporter, "China, US enjoy close ties, says Hu," South China Morning Post, September 16, 2005, p.A6
- 638 Gavin Du Venage, "Dealing with the dictators," Sunday Morning Post, July 17, 2005, p.11
- 638 Staff, "China's resource & economic safari," China Economic Review, September 2005, p.24
- 640 Staff, "China's energy dilemma," China Economic Review, September 2005, p.42
- 640 Qin Jize, "Nation signs oil deal with Saudis," China Daily, January 24, 2006, p.1
- 640 Staff, "Keeping China's engine running," South China Morning Post, September 23, 2005, p.S4
- 640 Reuters, "Saudi king in capital for his first state visit," South China Morning Post, January 23, 2005, p.A7
- 640 Bloomberg, "Beijing and Riyadh sign energy deal," International Herald Tribune, January 24, 2005, p.11
- 643 Associated Press, "Venezuela oil deals 'no threat to US'," South China Morning Post, September 22, 2005, p.A8
- 643 Vinod Sreeharsha, "Behind the war of words," South China Morning Post, August 26, 2005, p.A17
- 643 AFP, "US firms pull out of Venezuela oil venture," The Standard, June 28, 2007, p.A6
- 643 Editorial, "El jefe del Petroleo," The Wall Street Journal, June 28, 2007, p. 11
- 643 Staff, "Hugo Chavez moves into banking," The Economist, May 12, 2007, p.39
- 643 Editorial, "Bush's silence defeaning on assassination remarks," South China Morning Post, August 27, 2005, p.A14
- 643 Danna Harman, "Slick Operator," South China Morning Post, August 27, 2005, p.A14
- 643 Chris Kraul, "Venezuela Asserts Right to Give Jets to Cuba or China," International Herald Tribune, November 4, 2005, p.A3

- 643 Associated Press, "Venezuela's Low-Cost Oil Plan Fuels Debate," Los Angeles Times, December 2, 2005, p.A34
- 643 Christopher Toothaker, "Oil challenge to US power," The Standard, September 15, 2005, p.A16
- 643 Geraldo Samor and Joel Millman, "Brazil Seeks More China Trade," The Asian Wall Street Journal, May 24, 2004, p.A16
- 643 Michael Smith, "Running at full tilt because of China," The Standard, May 21, 2004, p.A-42
- 643 Richard Lapper, "A new challenge for America in its own backyard," Financial Times, May 23, 2004, p.7
- 643 Reuters, "Tit-for-tat expulsions of envoys fuel row," Sunday Morning Post, February 5, 2006, p.8
- 643 Associated Press, "Hitler a nursery baby next to Bush, says Chavez," South China Morning Post, February 6, 2006, p.A10
- 644 Reuters, "Castro on Chinese train," China Daily, January 16, 2006, p.1
- 644 Le Tian, "Hu pledges to boost Bolivian relations," China Daily, January 10, 2006, p.5
- 644 Cesar Chelala, "Morales to lead Bolivia to success," China Daily, January 10, 2006, p.8
- 644 Associated Press, "Beijing gets key ally in Bolivia's Morales," The Standard, January 10, 2006, The Standard, January 10, 2006, p.A6
- 645 Vinod Sreeharsha, "Dancing to the same tune?" South China Morning Post, November 7, 2005, p.A15
- 645 Agence France-Presse, "Bid to save Americas free-trade talks," November 5, 2005, p.A11
- 645 Agence France-Presse, "Bush the big loser at trade meeting, Chavez claims," South China Morning Post, November 7, 2005, p.A12
- 645 Edwin Chen, "Bush's Trip Ends With Discord," Los Angeles Times, November 8, 2005, pA4
- 645 Warren Vieth, "Bush Seeks to Sew Up CAFTA Support in N.C.," Los Angeles Times, July 16, 2005, p.A12

645 Editorial, "Pro-Trade Democrats Go AWOL," The New York Times, June 13, 2005, p.A16

645 Editorial, "Cafta's Benefits," The Asian Wall Street Journal, July 28, 2005, p.A7

645 Edwin Chen, "Bush Keeps Campaigning for free trade," Los Angeles Times, November 7, 2005, p.A3

645 Larry Rohter, "O.A.S. to Pick Socialist U.S. Opposed As Its Leader," The New York Times, April 30, 2005, p.A5

646 Jorge G. Castaneda, "The U.S. needs a good neighbor policy," International Herald Tribune, May 5, 2006, p.6

649 Raissa Robles, "SAR 'may provide blueprint for peace'," South China Morning Post --- p. 14

649 Daniel Kwan, "Provinces take independent line over economic growth," South China Morning Post, March 6, 1998 p. 9

650 Associated Press, "Dalai Lama laments Beijing line on autonomy," The Standard, June 20, 2007, p.A10

650 Tony Clifton, "Shards of a Nation," Newsweek, May 31, 1999, pp. 16-17

650 Mark O'Neill, "Make Dalai Lama Governor of Tibet," South China Morning Post, November 1, 2000, p. 9

650 Vivien Pik-Kwan Chan, "Visit of Dalai Lama's brother raises hopes," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2002 p. 7

650 Mark O'Neill, "Dalai Lama envoy in historic Tibet trip," Sunday Morning Post, September 15, 2002 p. 1

650 Laurence Brahm, "Tibet Part of China," South China Morning Post, March 14, 2005, p.1

650 Reuters, "Dalai Lama team in Beijing for talks," February 16, 2006, p.A7

650 Editorial, "Stirrings in Tibet," The Asia Wall Street Journal, September 17, 2002 p. A9

650 Associated Press, "Tibetan envoy tells of more understanding," South China Morning Post, February 27, 2006, p.A7

- 650 Reuters, “ ‘Time running out’ for Tibet,” The Standard, August 31, 2006, p. A7
- 650 Reuters, “Tibetan issue must be solved in Dalai Lama’s lifetime, says his envoy,” South China Morning Post, December 6, 2006, p.A6
- 651 Editorial, “Wider role for Shenzhen will bring delta benefits,” South China morning Post, August 4, 2003 p.A12
- 651 Andrew Browne and Kathy Chen, “A Boming Coast Breathes New Life Into China’s Inland,” The Wall Street Journal, October 17, 2005, p.1
- 651 Cheung Chi-fai and Ambrose Leung, “Super-zone plan unveiled for delta,” South China Morning Post, August 6, 2003 p.1
- 652 Wu Zhong, “Provincial thinking,” The Standard, January 13, 2004, A-33
- 652 Editorial, “Hong Kong Embraces the Motherland,” The Asian Wall Street Journal, September 30, 2003 p.A13
- 652 Kristine Kwok and Olga Wong, “HK tipped to get lion’s share of bridge benefits,” South China Morning Post, June 22, 2007, p.A3
- 652 Lee Yuk-kei and Tim LeeMaster, “Records tumble as HIS shatters 21,000 barrier,” South China Morning Post, June 16, 2007, p.B1
- 653 Allen T. Cheng, “Forum aspires to be world class,” Sunday Morning Post, November 2, 2003 p.6
- 653 Alfons Chan, “Complementary roles ‘vital for pan-delta scheme’,” China Daily, June 2, 2004, p.1
- 653 Gary Cheung, “Pan-delta pact aims to break down barriers,” South China Morning Post, June 3, 2004, p.1
- 653 Leu Siew Ying and Chow Chung-yan, “Gathering Lys Foundations of an economic powerhouse,” South China Morning Post, July 14, 2004, p.A4
- 653 Leu Siew Ying, “Closer delta ties vital, says Donald Tsang,” Sunday Morning Post, February 22, 2004, p.4
- 653 Allen T. Cheng, “Asia is urged to plug into China’s economic boom,” South China Morning Post, September 13, 2003, p.A6
- 653 Anthony Lawrance, “Hinterland is holding the reins,” South China Morning Post, November 15, 2005, p.A15

653 Wang Xiangwei, "Merging HK and Shenzhen will give birth to a powerhouse," August 29, 2005, p.A6

653 Tom Mitchell, "Agony Aunt's new Delta appraisal eases HK's anxieties," South China Morning Post, August 8, 2005, p.A14

653 Zhang Jin and Chen Hong, "Home Truths," China Daily, September 4, 2005, p.7

653 Jean Nicol, "Nations of the mind," South China Morning Post, August 13, 2005, p.A15

653 Chandran Nair, "Start looking beyond growth, September 24, 2005, p.A19

653 Leu Siew Ying, "Delta restructuring brings HK challenges," September 24, 2005, p.A6

653 Ambrose Leung and Gary Cheung, "Legislators' delta trip big on scenery, short on official talks," South China Morning Post, September 24, 2005, p.A3

653 Leu Siew Ying, "Nine plus two might make for a crowd," South China Morning Post, September 23, 2005, p.S4

653 Leu Siew Ying, "Working together to bridge the gap," South China Morning Post, September 23, 2005, p.S1

653 Kitty Poon, "Get moving on cross-border integration," South China Morning Post, November 7, 2005, p.A15

653 Eddie Luk, "Integration to give HK bigger role in business," China Daily, September 26, 2005, p.2

653 Tonny Chan, "Legislators convinced of need for cooperation," China Daily, September 26, 2005, p.2

653 Tom Mitchell, "HK must take the lead in its dance," September 23, 2005, p.A4

656 Article 20 of the Organization of American States also declared that the territory of a state is inviolable.

656 Britain took Cyprus in 1878.

656 The Kingdom of Hawaii is an *ipso facto* colony. It was called a "commonwealth" until there were enough American inhabitants for President Eisenhower to declare it the 50th state of the USA in 1959.

656 The Pitcairn Islands has a population of around 50.

656 Except Albania.

656 France took Tunis in 1881.

656 The British defeated the Egyptian army at the Battle of Tel-el-Kebir 1882 and restored the Turkish Khedive.

656 Daniel Byman, "Democratic Dominoes," *The Atlantic Monthly*, June 2005, p.42

656 Traditionally the old British Empire was coloured pink on maps.

656 The German African colonies were an economic failure. When Mussolini's invaded Abyssinia in 1935 in order to expand Italy's "neo-Roman Empire" it was the only independent state in Africa and was commercially worthless.

656 Simla Convention of 1914 proposed the extension of British India's borders up to the McMahon line, but it was never ratified by China. The McMahon line was a defensive position and there was no attempt by Britain to occupy the Tawang Tract between the line and the Tibetan-Assam border. Tax in the Tawang Tract was collected by the Tibetan officials and not by the British.

656 Agencies, "Garlands and bagpipes greet historic cross-Kashmir bus service," *South China Morning Post*, April 8, 2005, p.A13

656 Shahid Javed Burki, "Softer borders can make strong nations," *Financial Times*, January 6, 2006, p.11

656 Paul Watson, "India, Pakistan Take Step Forward," *Los Angeles Times*, April 18, 2005, p.A3

657 Nonna Chernyakova, "How Russia's oppressed Muslims found a haven in Jordan," *Sunday Morning Post*, September 12, 2004, p.14

657 AFP, "Chechen rides to haj on his 'iron horse'," *South China Morning Post*, February 1, 2007, p.A12

657 Agence France-Presse, "Singh, first non-Hindu premier in India, is sworn in," *Sunday Morning Post*, May 23, 2004, p.8

657 There are also nomad tribes that wander across the North African deserts and the Middle East who pay little heed to political frontiers.

657 Kevin Piley, "Scent of Oman," *Post Magazine*, December 24, 2006, p.48



- 658 Ted Anthony, "Polyglot Nations Look to English as Unifying Force," Los Angeles Times, April 23, 2000 p. 1
- 659 Gwynne Dyer, "The age of peace?" South China Morning Post, May 28, 2004, p.A13
- 659 Marc Lacey, "In Africa, Guns Aren't the Only Killers," The New York Times Magazine, May 2, 2005, p.3
- 661 Karl Vick, "Turmoil in Liberia 'lies in US roots'," The Standard, August 11, 2003 p. A-23
- 661 Fareed Zakaria, "Take the Lead In Liberia," Newsweek, August 18, 2003 p. 11
- 661 Peter Kammerer, "Liberia: where the US is really needed," South China Morning Post, June 21, 2003 p.A13
- 661 Ira Berlin, "Mississippi In Africa," The New York Times Book Review, May 2, 2004, p.29
- 661 Agencies via Xinhua, "Sudan sees more hope for peace after deal," China Daily, May 28, 2004, p.11
- 661 Ian Fisher with Norimitsu Onishi, "Congo's Struggle May Unleash Broad Strife to Redraw Africa," The New York Times, January 12, 1999 p. 1
- 661 Barbara Crosette, "Congo Grudgingly Accepts Ground Rules for Peacekeepers," The New York Times, May 5, 2000 p. A14
- 661 Staff, "Congo, In the heart of darkness," The Economist, December 9<sup>th</sup>, 2000 pp. 25-28
- 661 Nicholas D. Kristof, "Dinner with a warlord," International Herald Tribune, June 19, 2007, p.8
- 662 Douglas Farah, "In Looted Congo, Chic Hotel Draws World's Wheelers and Dealers," International Herald Tribune, January 7, 2002 p.7
- 662 Princeton Lyman and John Prendergast, "Iraq's collateral damage hits Africa," International Herald Tribune, May 14, 2003 p.6
- 662 Agencies, "Nato turns to Africa's hotbeds of instability," South China Morning Post, April 30, 2003 p. A11
- 662 Associated Press, "A cruel and bizarre monster," Sunday Morning Post, August 17, 2003 p. 8

- 662 Agencies via Xinhua, "Leaders develop common defence," China Daily, March 1, 2004, p.11
- 662 Nicholas D. Kristof, "Africa: land of hope," International Herald Tribune, July 6, 2007, p.7
- 664 Kathie Klarreich, "Losing hope, middle class flee as Haiti sinks beneath strife," South China Morning Post, August 24, 2005, p.A14
- 664 Marcus Mabry, "Changed, But Still Ignored," Newsweek, July 5, 1999 p. 2
- 664 Russel Working, "Oil In The Mixture," Post Magazine, January 5, 2002 p. 42
- 664 Reuters, "Mob loots port as armed uprising spreads in Haiti," South China Morning Post, February 10, 2006, p.A11
- 664 Staff, "'The sad bicentennial of a once fabulous sugar colony,'" The Economist, December 20, 2003, p.56
- 664 Reed Lindsay, "The captain of a sinking ship," Sunday Morning Post, February 15, 2004, p.8
- 664 Agencies via Xinhua, "'We wait for peace, we wait for war,'" China Daily, February 12, 2004, p.11
- 665 Fred Weir, "Tatars seek to revise Russian history," South China Morning Post, April 19, 2003 p.A8
- 665 Claire Soares, "'Lions of Mesopotamia' ready to roar," Sunday Morning Post, July 29, 2007, p.3
- 665 Robert Smith, "Fairy tale win for inspired Iraq," South China Morning Post, July 30, 2007, p. C1
- 666 AFP, "Iraqi hero fears for life," The Standard, July 31, 2007, p.A32
- 666 Julian Linden, "Saudi strikers good enough to play in any team, says coach," South China Morning Post, July 28, 2007, p. C14
- 666 Michele Chabin, "Two Arabs star for Israel's team," USA Today, June 3, 2005, p.8C
- 667 Ben Lynfield, "Muslim world warms to Israel – but with ulterior motives," South China Morning Post, October 26, 2005, p.A16

667 Peter Applebome, "In a Town Divided, a Wispy Boundary Between Land Use and Religion," *The New York Times*, October 23, 2005, p.33

667 Editorial, "Muslim nations must reject Iranian leader," *South China Morning Post*, December 16, 2005, p.A16

667 Robert Tait, "The anti-Zionist pictures that fail to tell whole story," *South China Morning Post*, December 5, 2005, p.A16

667 Agence France-Presse, "Iran shrugs off threat of military action over its nuclear projects," *South China Morning Post*, December 5, 2005, p.A16

667 Nazila Fathi, "Iran's New President Says Israel 'Must Be Wiped Off the Map'," *The New York Times*, October 27, 2005, p.A8

668 Rebecca Bryan, "'I'm here for the game, not glitz'," *Sunday Morning Post*, January 14, 2007, p. 1

668 Filip Bondy, "The LA Galaxy are getting star power and sex appeal, but are they getting value for money?" *South China Morning Post*, January 13, 2007, p.C16

669 Simon Kuper, "The dutiful game," *Financial Times Magazine*, May 27/28, 2006, p.16

670 Joshua Chaffin, "Hispanics warm to telenovelas with an American twist," *Financial Times*, May 25, 2006, p.15

670 Peter Parker, "A funny thing about politics," *The Sunday Times*, May 21, 2006, p.27

670 *Conquistadors: The 16th-century Spanish conquerors of South America and Mexico.*

670 The Viceroyalty of the Rio de la Plata also included Argentina, Patagonia, northern Chile, southern Peru, Uruguay, Paraguay and parts of Brazil

670 Its original inhabitants were a nomadic, hunting, fishing and gathering people.

670 The later Inca colonisation was not deeply rooted. There were only 54 years between the death of Pachacuti and the arrival of the Spanish *conquistador's* Francisco Pizarro, first expedition.

670 Estimates range from as low as two out of every three Incas dying from European diseases to as much as five out of six. Added to this there was considerable genocide especially in Patagonia.

670 *Creole: A term used for Spaniards born in the Spanish Empire.*

670 "Mayan Pupils Allowed to Wear Traditional Attire", The New York Times, April 8, 1999 p. A5

670 Hal Weitzman, "Pacific border tensions rise to the surface," Financial Times, January 6, 2006, p.3

670 Reuter's, "Hidebound Chile elects first woman president," South China Morning Post, January 17, 2006, p.A11

671 Juan Forero, "Latin American Women Mount Campaign to Legalize Abortion," The New York Times, December 3, 2005, p.1

671 The New York Times, "An emotional Morales takes the reins," South China Morning Post, January 24, 2006, p.A11

671 Juan Forero and Larry Rohter, "Questions surround new leader of Bolivia," International Herald Tribune, January 23, 2006, p.4

671 Hector Tobar, "Across the Americas, Indigenous Peoples Make Themselves Heard," Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2003 p.1

672 Juan Forero, "Latin America Graft and Poverty Trying Patience With Democracy," The New York Times, June 24, 2004, p.1

672 Michael Shifter, "Revolution contained," The Standard, August 27, 2004, p.A-61

672 Keith Black, "Poor vs. Profit in Bolivian Revolt," Los Angeles Times, October 19, 2003, p.M5

672 Patrick Wilcken, "Empire Adrift," London, Bloomsbury, 2004; See also John Ryle, "A tropical Versailles," The Guardian Book review, October 23, 2004, p.9

672 Lisa Stein, "Shake-Up in the Andes," U.S. News & World Report, June 20, 2005, p.13

672 Hector Tobar, "A Killing Fades Into Thin Air," Los Angeles Times, May 5, 2005, p.1

672 David Luhnnow and Robert Kozak, "Leftist tops Peru's polls," The Wall Street Journal, January 17, 2006, p.12

673 Michael Weinstein, "Another win for Brazil," The Standard, January 6, 2006, p.A29

673 Peter Kammerer, "Testing the political tightrope," Sunday Morning Post, January 8, 2006, p.12

673 Richard Halloran, "When friends get edgy," South China Morning Post, December 31, 2005, p.A11

673 Editorial, "Latin American lure," Financial Times, January 6, 2006, p.10

673 Larry Rohter, "In Brazil, a colonial language finds new life," International Herald Tribune, August 29, 2005, p.2

673 Jonathan Mark, "A Remnant Of Israel," The Jewish Week, June 18, 2004, p.8

673 Staff, "Ousted Leader Granted Asylum in Brazil," Los Angeles Times, April 22, 2005, p.A15

674 Anthony Faiola, "The corporate chameleon," The Standard, August 7, 2006, p.A37

674 Gerald Warner, "The eagle soars again as a European wrong is put right at last," Scotland on Sunday, May 28, 2006, p.15

674 Anthony Browne, "Ballot paves way for tiny country to step out of the shadows," The Times, May 23, 2006, p.30

675 Alexandra Williams, "Monsters unmasked," Daily Mail, May 22, 2006, p.27

675 Maurice Chittenden, "Chainsaw rock brings a buzz to Eurovision," The Sunday Times, May 21, 2006, p.9

675 Agencies, "Nuke song allowed in Eurovision contest," China Daily, March 15, 2007, p.14

675 Briseida Mema, "Cheers after Bush pushes free Kosovo," The Standard, June 11, 2007, p.A11

675 Peter Popham, "Yugoslavia," The Independent, May 27, 2006, p.28

675 Guy Dinmore, "US evangelists 'join campaign to keep Kosovo within Serbia'," Financial Times, October 5, 2006, p.8

675 Nicholas Wood, "UN envoy urges that Kosovo be independent," International Herald Tribune, March 23, 2007, p.4

676 Graham Keeley, "Spaniards lead the field in adopting Chinese children," South China Morning Post, September 11, 2006, p.A18

676 Antony Beavor, "Memory loss snags a nation," The Standard, June 21, 2006, p.A30

676 Victoria Burnett, "Self-rule charter put to the test in Catalan vote," Financial Times, November 2, 2006, p.6

676 AFP, "ETA wants peace despite role in airport bombing," South China Morning Post, January 10, 2007, p.A16

676 Associated Press, "Huge rally demands Zapatero quit over ETA," South China Morning Post, March 12, 2007, p.A9

678 Staff, "Donkey in protest arrested," China Daily, p.14

678 Leslie H. Gelb, "Divide Iraq into three states," International Herald Tribune, November 26, 2003 p.8

679 Mai Yamani, "American invasion plan stirs fierce Saudi debate," International Herald Tribune, January 9, 2004 p.6

679 Daniel Yergin, *The Prize*, New York, Free Press, 1991) p.707

679 Michael Meyer, "A Sinister Bush-Saud Cabal-Or Just Business As Usual?" Financial Times, The New York Observer, April 26, 2004, p.15

679 Mia Bloom, "Grim Saudi export –suicide bombers," Los Angeles Times, July 17, 2005, p.M2

679 Gordon McLauchlan, "Trapped in a colonial bubble," Weekend Herald, November 9-10, 2002 p.A23

679 Peter Kammerer, "Is the US engaged in empire-building?" Sunday Morning Post, January 5, 2002 p. 9

680 David Wallen, "Massive vote for Scots to take power," South China Morning Post, September 13, 1997 p. 11

680 John Darnton, "More and More, Scots Think About Independence," International Herald Tribune, October 20, 1995 p. 2

680 Agence France-Presse, "PM blasts Scottish independence," South China Morning Post, July 18, 1998 p. \_?

680 Andrew Sullivan, "There Will Always Be an England," The New York Times Magazine, February 21, 1999, p. 39

680 George Will, "Restoration," (New York, Free Press, 1992) pp. 157-160

680 The Independent, "North Sea oil and the betrayal of Scotland," Sunday Morning Post, December 11, 2005, p.12

680 Reuters, "Basques propose a plan for peace," South China Morning Post, November 16, 2004, p.A14

680 Matthew Kaminski, "A Grim Day For The 'New Spain'," The Asian Wall Street Journal, March 15, 2004, p.A11

680 Associated Press, "Separatists Gain in Basque Vote," Los Angeles Times, April 18, 2005, p.A5

681 Steven R. Weisman, "U.S. Expands Aid to Iran's Democracy Advocates Abroad," The New York Times, May 29, 2005, p.8

681 Charles Warren, "The Supreme Court and Sovereign States," (Princeton University Press, 1924-DaCapo 1972) p. 14

681 Mark Landler, "Study Depicts Mainlanders In Hong Kong As Nightmare," The New York Times, May 7, 1999, p. A11

681 Stephen M. Griffin, "American Constitutionalism: from theory to politics," (Princeton University Press, 1996) p. 24

681 Raoul Berger, "Federalism: the founders design," (University of Oklahoma Press, 1987) p. 21. This position generally is associated with "strict constructionists" who believe the national government "may exercise only those powers explicitly delegated to it. See also Michael Kammen, "A Machine That Would Go Itself: The Constitution in American Culture (New York, Knopf, 1986) p. 317

681 John D. Donahue, "Disunited States," (New York, Basic Books, 1997) pp. 16-17

682 Ibid p. 22

682 Ibid pp. 12-13

682 Ibid p.121

682 Ibid p. 47

683 Ibid p. 45

683 Ibid pp. 32-34

683 Harry N. Scheiber, "Federalism and the American Economic Order, 1789-1910," Law and Society, 10, 1 (Fall 1975 p. 2

683 \_\_ Shapiro, "Federalism and Legal Process: Historical and Contemporary Analysis of the American System," *Law and Society Review*, 14, 3 (Spring 1980) p. 36

683 *Ibid* p. 44

683 *Ibid*. From the jacket

683 Linda G. DePauw, "The Roots of American Federalism," in Martin B. Cohen ed. "Federalism; The Legacy of George Mason (George Mason University Press, 1988). As DePauw shows, "the Americans, especially at moments of crisis, had met to create partial or complete colonial unions, along with governing powers which would have divided responsibilities if not power between the British government and the colonial legislatures" Cohen p. 2

683 Stephen M. Griffin, "American Constitutionalism: From Theory to Politics," (Princeton University Press, 1966) p. 49

683 Akhil R. Amar, "Of Sovereignty and Freedom," *Yale Law Journal*, 1996, 7 (June 1987) p. 1447

683 Charles Warren, "The Supreme Court and Sovereign States (Princeton University Press, 1924-Da Capo, 1972) p. 14

683 Michael Kammen, "A Machine That Would Go of Itself: The Constitution in American Culture," (New York, Knopf, 1986) p.2 xii

683 Charles Warren, "The Supreme Court and Sovereign States (Princeton University Press, 1924-Da Capo, 1972) p. 14

683 Stephen M. Griffin, "American Constitutionalism: From Theory To Politics (Princeton University Press, 1996) p. 19

683 *Ibid* p.20

683 *Ibid* p. 21. Martin Cohen notes that "the great majority of the colonialists had never lived under a system other than the British." Cohen-2

683 *Ibid* p. 19

683 Michael McConnell, "Federalism: Evaluating the Founders Design," *University of Chicago Law Review*, 54, 4, (Fall 1987) p. 1486

683 Charles Warren, "The Supreme Court and Sovereign States (Princeton University Press, 1924-Da Capo 1972) p. 3. Connecticut's 1776 statute adopting a declaration of



rights proclaimed the state to be “forever free, sovereign, and independent;” Massachusetts’ Constitution of 1780 and the treaty of peace ending the Revolutionary War include identical language (Warren 3). Even the Declaration of Independence refers to “free and independent States” with full power to levy war, and to do all other acts which independent States may of right do. James Monroe argued that the sovereignty of the King “passed directly to the people of each colony, and not to the people of all the colonies in aggregate; to thirteen distinct communities and not to one.” (Warren 125)

683 Michael McConnell, “Federalism: Evaluating the Founders’ Design,” *University of Chicago Law Review*, 54, 4, (Fall 1987) 1489

683 Raoul Berger, “Federalism: The Founders Design,” (University of Oklahoma Press, 1987) p. 29

683 *Ibid.* p. 21. In his famous Circular Letter “issued upon his retirement from command of the Continental Army four years before the Philadelphia Convention, George Washington “wrote that it was the duty of ‘every true Patriot’ to insist on state compliance with Congress’ exercise of its ‘prerogatives’ since Congress was ‘invested with [them] by the Constitution [i.e. the Articles].” “The Confederation Congress was, in General Washington’s opinion, the ‘one Federal Head’ of the Union, the ‘Supreme Power to regulate and govern the grand concern of the Confederated Republic, ‘the ‘Sovereign Authority in America (See Jefferson H. Powell, “The Modern Misunderstanding of Original Intent,” *University of Chicago Law Review*, 54, 4 (Fall 1987) p. 1517

683 Political power in the United States is apparently split spatially between the central government and the fifty states. The original theory was that the federal government possesses only limited, delegated powers; but that theory has long since lost its potency. Federalism was supposed to be ‘dual,’ with the dominant segment being the states. Power has slowly accreted to the national government, a process that began early in the nineteenth century, and the system has so changed that there can be no question today that the general government is preeminent.” Arthur S. Miller “Politics, Democracy, and the Supreme Court: Essays on the Frontier of Constitutional Theory (Greenwood, 1985) pp. 46-47

683 Harry N. Scheiber, “Federalism and the American Economic Order, 1789-1910,” *Law and Society*, 10, 1 (Fall 1975) pp. 2, 702

684 Michael McConnell, “Federalism: Evaluating the Founders’ Design,” *University of Chicago Law Review*, 54, 4 (Fall 1987) p. 1498

684 *Ibid.* p. 1488. But see Garcia, “leaving state constitutional claims to the merits of Congress.” Redish argues that in the area of constitutional federalism, the Supreme Court has followed [the] scholarly lead” of “certain academic circles” in adopting a “dramatically reduced role... in enforcement of the Constitution’s structural provisions.” Wechsler, Choper, and others have argued that “states need no countermajoritarian constitutional protection because their interests are already adequately represented in the

political process.” Redish counters, first, that this may be only temporary empirical truth, and secondly, that the Framers intentionally added additional protection of states’ interests by enumerating (in Article I), and thereby limiting, the powers of the national government. Even then, the states “insisted on insertion of the even more explicit Tenth Amendment as a condition for ratification.” See Martin H. Redish, “The Constitution as Political Structure (Oxford University Press, 1995) pp. 3, 18-19

684 Ibid. p. 1488 “Essays on Supreme Court Justices have suggested that at least some of them resorted to federalism arguments only when those arguments served the cause of another, more substantive agenda.” (Shapiro 7) Corwin describes the Court’s interpretation of the commerce clause as “shot through with inconsistency,” resulting in ‘a no-man’s land’ in which corporate enterprise was free to roam largely unchecked.” Justice Frankfurter found that “[I]nstances have not been wanting where the concept of interstate commerce has been broadened to exclude state action, and narrowed to exclude Congressional action.” See Raoul Berger, “Federalism: The Founders Design,” (University of Oklahoma Press, 1987) p. 4

684 Akhil R. Amar, “Of Sovereignty and Freedom,” Yale Law Journal, 1996, (June 1987) p. 1426

684 Ibid pp. 1463, 1426

684 \_Shapiro, “Federalism and Legal Process: Historical and Contemporary Analysis of the American System,” Law and Society Review, 14, 3, (Spring 1980) pp. 14, 50, 58, 75

684 Michael Kammen, “A Machine That Would Go of Itself: The Constitution in American Culture,” (New York, Knopf, 1986) p. 2 xviii

684 Martin B. Cohen, “Federalism: The Legacy of George Mason (George Mason University Press, 1988) p. 14

684 Ibid p.10

684 Michael McConnell, “Federalism: Evaluating the Founders’ Design,” University of Chicago Law Review, 54, 4 (Fall 1987) p. 1491

684 Dr Richard L Johnson, “Alexis de Toqueville,” The Correspondent, August-September 2000 pp. 25-27

684 Chester J. Antieau, “States’ Rights under Federal Constitutions,” (Oceana, 1984)

685 A democratic guarantee against the potential intransigence of state legislatures is offered by the provision allowing the Congress to decide that state conventions, rather than legislatures, can together ratify an amendment. This is, of course, further evidence supporting the argument that the Founders intended to design a system based on popular, rather than state, sovereignty.

- 685 Richard Nixon, "Beyond Peace," (New York, Random House, 1994) p. 227
- 685 Michael Lind, "The Next American Nation: The New Nationalism and the Fourth American Revolution," (New York, The Free Press, 1995)
- 685 Warren Hoge, "The British Vote In Elections Remodeling Political System," The New York Times, May 7, 1999, p. A5117  
Artemis Lam and Matthew Lee, "Shanghai threatens to outstrip the SAR," Hong Kong iMail, March 20, 2001 p. A3
- 685 Lau Nai-keung, "Key to HK's success is using our strengths," Sunday Morning Post, April 1, 2001 p. 11
- 686 Sally Emerson, "My Presidential Campaign," The Sunday Times, May 21, 2006, p.64
- 686 Robert J. Samuelson, "The Vices Of Our Virtues" Newsweek, March 11, 1996 p. 2
- 686 Giles Merritt, "The Trend: A Worker-Hungry Europe in Need of Immigrants," International Herald Tribune, March 9, 2001 p. 8
- 687 Richard Nixon, "Beyond Peace," (New York, Random House, 1994) p. 18
- 687 Virginia Ellis, "Wilson Defies U.S., Cuts Hiring Goals for Road Contracts, Los Angeles Times, December 23, 1995 p. 1
- 688 David Halberstam, "The Next Century," (New York, William Morrow and Company Inc., 1991) pp. 12-13
- 688 Robert Wright, "America's Sovereignty In a New World," The New York Times, September 24, 2001 p.A31
- 689 Michael Lind, "The Next American Nation: The New Nationalism and the Fourth American Revolution," (New York, The Free Press, 1995)
- 689 Bernard Schwartz, *The Reins of Power: A Constitutional History of the United States* (New York, Hill and Wang, 1963), pp. 23, 25, 90
- 689 Paul Peterson, *The Price of Federalism* (Washington D.C., The Brookings Institution, 1995, pp.6, 11-12, 51
- 689 Alpheus Mason, *The States Rights Debate Antifederalism and the Constitution* (New York, Oxford University Press, 1972) p.6

689 Robert O Yowell, "The Evolution and devolution of speed limit law and the effect on fatality rates," *Review of Policy Research* 22.4 (July 2005), p. 501 (18), via Expanded Academic ASAP <http://www.clark.edu/research/goddard/databases>

689 Michael Heise, "No lawsuit left behind: Chief Justice Roberts, the schoolmaster?" *Education Next* 6.1. (Wntr 2006), p. 7 (1) via Expanded Academic ASAP, <http://www.clarku.edu/research/goddard/databases>

689 Scott Young, "NCLB; feds crack the door: the U.S. Department of Education has started to respond to state concerns over the No Child Left Behind Law" *State Legislatures* 31.6 (June 2005), p 22(3), via Expanded Academic ASAP <http://www.clarku.edu/research/goddard/databases>

689 U.S. Department of Education, "Federal Role in Education" U.S. Department of Education, <http://www.ed.gov/about/overview/fed/role.html>(accessed February 17, 2006)

689 National Center for Home Education, "Why Should Congress Abolish the Federal Role in Education," Home School Legal Defense Association, <http://www.hsida.org> (accessed February 17, 2006)

689 Timothy Zick, "Statehood as the new personhood: the discovery of fundamental 'states' rights," *William and mary Law Review* 46.1 (Oct 2004) via Expanded Academic ASAP, <http://www.clarku.edu/research/goddard/databases>

691 David Broder, "There's a Third Party in America's Near Future," *International Herald Tribune*, August 13, 1996 p. ?

#### **Author's Note**

700 Wen Wei, "History forms foundation of peace studies," *China Daily*, September 25, 2006, p.3

700 Didi Kirsten Tatlow, "The good man of Nanking," *Post Magazine*, May 21, 2006, p.20

700 Henry Hyde, "You snooze, you lose, America," *South China Morning Post*, May 18, 2006, p.A13

701 Tom Lantos, "Well, what's it to be, Beijing?" *South China Morning Post*, May 18, 2006, p.A13

706 Josephine Ma, "Two views on the Hu-Bush summit," *South China Morning Post*, April 24, 2006, p.A5

706 Sun Shangwu, "Leaders hold 'pragmatic, constructive' talks," China Daily, April 21, 2006, p.1

706 Agencies, "Don't politicize trade issues, US urged," China Daily, April 21, 2006, p.1

706 Su Bei, "Appreciation of currency 'will not cut trade surplus'," China Daily, April 21, 2006, p.1

706 Li Xing, "Hu wins praise from business community," China Daily, April 21, 2006, p.4

706 Eric teo Chu Cheow, "Sino-US relations vital to regional prosperity," China Daily, April 21, 2006, p.5

706 Guo Shuqing, "China, US benefit from friendly trade relations," China Daily, August 25, 2006, p.6

706 Kavita Daswani, "Exciting Stage," Sunday Morning Post-the Review, July 16, 2006 p.1

706 Bradford DeLong, "Beyond the death and destruction," South China Morning Post, September 2, 2006, p.A13

707 Brad Glosserman, "A fond farewell for Koizumi," South China Morning Post, July 7, 2006, p.A17

707 Josephine Ma and Agencies, "Hu, Bush vow effort to narrow the gaps," South China Morning Post, April 21, 2006, p.1

707 Caroline Daniel, "Protestor pierces pomp laid on for Hu," Financial Times, April 21, 2006, p.6

707 Donald Kirk, "Bumpy trip, soft landing," South China Morning Post, April 26, 2004, p.A21

707 Frank Ching, "Insularity is not an option," South China Morning Post, April 26, 2006, p.A21

707 Richard McGregor and Caroline Daniel, "White House welcome for Hu interrupted by protest," Financial Times, April 21, 2006, p.1

707 Josie Liu, "Americans watchful, wary and ambivalent about the Hu visit," South China Morning Post, April 19, 2006, p.A4

707 Jason Dean and Robert A. Guth, "Hu's visit stirs U.S. giants' hopes," The Asia Wall Street Journal, April 18, 2006, p.16

707 Associated Press, "US seeks concrete trade measures before Hu's visit," South China Morning Post, March 25, 2006, p.A6

707 Mark Thirlwell, "The high price of feeding the hungry dragon," Financial Times, April 27, 2006, p.13

707 Robert D. Kaplan, "Asia's 'Honest Broker'," The Asia Wall Street Journal, April 21, 2006, p.13

707 Liu Kin-ming, "Picking the right host," The Standard, April 18, 2006, p.A36

707 AFP, "Delighted president embraces adopted Chinese girl," South China Morning Post, April 21, 2006, p.A5

707 Elaine Wu, "Upbeat Hu caps speech to Boeing staff with a hug," South China Morning Post, April 21, 2006, p.A5

707 Elaine Wu, "President to take seat at table of the elite," South China Morning Post, April 18, 2006, p.A6

707 Liu Kin-ming, "Sayonara my friend," The Standard, July 4, 2006, p. A32

707 Associated Press, "America lays out the red carpet for a special friend," South China Morning Post, June 30, 2006, p.A13

707 Agencies, "Japan set to lose No 3 US exports slot," The Standard, July 27, 2006, p.A7

707 Peter Goodman, "Men on a mission," The Standard, March 24, 2006, p.A49

707 Stephen McCarty, "Here Comes Trouble," South China Morning Post, May 5, 2006, p.C5

707 William Underwood, "Don't walk away from the past, Tokyo," South China Morning Post, May 6, 2006, p.A13

707 Bill Savadove, "Low-key events mark 75<sup>th</sup> anniversary of invasion," South China Morning Post, September 19, 2006, p.A6

707 Yuri Kageyama, "Japan embraces US music legend," The Standard, August 18, 2006, p.A18

708 Jamil Anderlini, "Respite from punitive US trade bill is short-lived," South China Morning Post, March 30, 2006, p.A4

709 Clive Crook, "Why middle America needs free trade," Financial Times, June 28, 2007, p. 9

709 Max Baucus, Chuck Grassley, Chuck Schumer and Lindsey Graham, "We must act when currencies become misaligned," Financial Times, July 6, 2007, p. 9

709 Eoin Callan, "Clinton and Obama back China crackdown," Financial Times, July 6, 2007, p.1

709 Xin Zhiming, "US: China not currency manipulator," China Daily, June 14, 2007, p.1

709 Peter Kammerer, "Colonial Angst," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p. A19

709 Michael Richardson, "Everyone loses," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p.A19

709 Reuters, "Strong demand expected to push surplus above US\$250b," The Standard, May 30, 2007, p.A8

709 Rob Lever, "Paulson says speed reforms or suffer," The Standard, June 7, 2007, p.A7

709 Reuters, " 'Rancid' US nuts seized as Beijing toughens stance," The Standard, June 14, 2007, p.A8

709 Wu Jiao, "Public protest clears Forbidden City of Starbucks," China Daily, 2007, p.1

711 Editorial, "Convenient scapegoat for US candidates," South China Morning Post, August 9, 2007, p. A12

712 Bill Savadove and Bien Perez, "Dell in mainland push with low-priced PCs," South China Morning Post, March 22, 2007, p.B1

713 Editorial, "The Nixon Handshake," China Daily, March 2, 2007, p.14

713 Cary Huang and Agence France-Presse, "UN warns of tensions as China props Asia's growth," South China Morning Post, April 19, 2007, p.A4

713 Joseph Stiglitz, "New growth," South China Morning Post, April 13, 2007, p.A21

713 Fu Mengzi, "US strategic retreat could encourage globalism," China Daily, April 4, 2007, p.11

713 Bloomberg, "Foreign investment in China up 12% in quarter," International Herald Tribune, April 13, 2007, p.13

713 Richard Halloran, "Why the US fails on the world stage," South China Morning Post, January 20, 2007, p.A15

713 AFP, "Survey finds similar distrust of US in world poll," The Standard, May 30, 2007, p.A10

713 Bloomberg, "What, us worry? US unfazed by the rise of China, survey shows," South China Morning Post, May 30, 2007, p.A6

713 Meg Bortin, "Among friends and foes, distrust of U.S. is rising," International Herald Tribune, June 28, 2007, p.1

714 Reuters, "Dollar plunges to 12-year low amid sub-prime crisis," South China Morning Post, July 19, 2007, p. B10

714 Bloomberg, "Yuan may topple US dollar," The Standard, April 21, 2006, p.B5

714 Lawrence Lindsey, "Yuan Compromise?" The Asia Wall Street Journal, April 10, 2006, p.15

714 Mei Fong, "U.S. officials urge China on markets, yuan," The Asia Wall Street Journal, March 30, 2006, p.10

714 Editorial, "China's Money Maneuvers," The Asia Wall Street Journal, April 18, 2006, p.13

714 Tony Latter, "Do yourself a favour, China," South China Morning Post, April 3, 2006, p.A17

714 J. Bradford DeLong, "Fiscal apocalypse now," South China Morning Post, March 29, 2006, p.A11

714 Keith Bradsher, "China lets currency rise at a rapid pace," International Herald Tribune, September 29, 2006, p.1

714 Charles Wolf, "A few low notes won't spoil China-US harmony," China Morning Post, August 2, 2007, p. A11

714 Al Guo and Associated Press, "Experts decry Senate's pressure on yuan," South China Morning Post, July 28, 2007, p. A7



- 714 Martin Wolf, "How China has managed to keep the renminbi pinned down," Financial Times, October 11, 2006, p.11
- 715 Mark O'Neill, "China's booming economy a case of history repeating," South China Morning Post, May 22, 2006, p.A14
- 715 Xu Binglan, "Economy grew by 9.9% in 2005," China Daily, January 26, 2006, p.1
- 715 Sebastian Mallaby, "America's Heyday," The Asia Wall Street Journal, March 30, 2006, p.17
- 715 Bates Gill and Michael Green, "Sino-American relations need action not words," Financial Times, April 24, 2006, p. 13
- 715 Reuters, "Gold output set to surpass US," The Standard, June 9-10, 2007, p. A10
- 715 Toh Han Shih, "Sino-US trade marriage 'bound to end in tears'," South China Morning Post, March 21, 2006, p.B6
- 715 Erik Berglof, "Debunking America's China syndrome," International Herald Tribune, April 21, 2006, p.6
- 715 Justin Mitchell, "Dear America, that trade deficit beats Pearl Harbor," The Standard, May 3, 2006, p.M2
- 715 Edward Alden and Richard McGregor, "Mistrust and mutuality: why US-China links are now in flux," Financial Times, April 17, 2006, p.9
- 715 Cary Huang, "12pc rise in volume of foreign trade anticipated," South China Morning Post, April 27, 2006, p.A7
- 716 Agencies, "Banks, resources bear brunt of rout," South China Morning Post, July 28, 2007, B12
- 716 Marcus Walker and Andrew Batson, "New Chinese milestone: GDP set to top Germany's," The Wall Street Journal, July 17, 2007, p.1
- 716 Wu Zhong "Savings surge breaks the bank," The Standard, January 20, 2006, p.A41
- 716 Cary Huang, "Mainland growth hits 11-year high," South China Morning Post, July 20, 2007, p.1
- 717 Sean Poulter and Becky Barrow, "Middle-class debts soar as more chase a designer lifestyle," Daily Mail, May 22, 2006, p.2

717 Agencies, "Bernanke says sub-prime losses may hit US\$100b," South China Morning Post, July 20, 2007, p. B5

717 Robert J. Samuelson, "The Worrying Housing Bust," Newsweek, October 16, 2006, p. 45

717 Agencies, "No ploy to bring down US dollar," The Standard, August 10, 2007, p. A8

717 Peter Coy, "The Roof Won't Cave In," BusinessWeek, May 21, 2007, p.39

717 Robert J. Samuelson, "The Upside of Recession?" Newsweek, May 14/21, 2007, p.53

717 Bloomberg, "Ominous cracks appearing in the US housing market," Sunday Morning Post, June 24, 2007, p.14

717 Lina Saigol, Joanna Chung and Richard Beales, "Subprime woes force bond deals to be axed," Financial Times, June 28, 2007, p.1

717 Associated Press, "US economy slows to 0.7 on spending cutbacks," South China Morning Post, June 29, 2007, p.B8

717 E.S. Browning, "Why market optimists say bull has legs in U.S.," The Wall Street Journal, May 14, 2007, p.1

717 Benjamin Scent, "HSBC notes others' US subprime woes," The Standard, June 26, 2007, p.1

717 Karen Wong and Benjamin Scent, "Economist warns of US subprime perils," The Standard, July 5, 2007, p.A3

717 David Ignatius, "Listen to the three wise men, America," South China Morning Post, June 26, 2007, p.A13

717 Lori Montgomery, "Experts on tour sound fiscal alarm to America," The Standard, June 25, 2007, p.A21

717 Reuters, "US labour productivity slows down," South China Morning Post, June 7, 2007, p.B6

717 Gillian Tett, "US subprime gloom weighs on European CDS trading," Financial Times, June 28, 2007, p. 27

717 Saskia Scholtes and Gillian Tett, "Does it all add up?" Financial Times, June 28, 2007, p.7

718 Samuel Porteous, "The National Security Threat to Free Trade," The Wall Street Journal, January 17, 2006, p.15

718 James Rose, "Risky coin of the realm," The Standard, June 26, 2006, p.A40

718 Robert Samuelson, "Don't trifle with inflation," South China Morning Post, June 22, 2006, p.A17

718 Robert Samuelson, "Resilience in the face of high oil prices," South China Morning Post, July 19, 2006, p.A13

718 Joseph Stiglitz and Hamid Rashid, "America's trade hypocrisy," South China Morning Post, July 11, 2006, p.A17

718 Nishika Patel and Winnie Pang, "Massive injection," The Standard, August 10, 2007, p.1

718 Bloomberg and Reuters, "Oil prices dive as macro picture dims," The Standard, August 7, 2007, p. B1

718 Enoch Yiu, Maria Chan and Andy Cheng, "Asian central banks pour cash into jittery markets," August 11, 2007, p. B1

719 Agencies, "Bush urges mainland consumers to spend," South China Morning Post, September 6, 2007, p. A8

719 Jasmine Wang, "4.4 trillion yuan in grey income hidden from official eyes," South China Morning Post, June 13, 2007, p.B1

719 Andy Xie, "Disaster in the air?" South China Morning Post, May 11, 2007, p.A17

719 Glenn Maguire, "A Chinese take on the Goldilocks story," China Daily, June 20, 2007, p.9

719 Andy Mukherjee, "Risks of hard landing rise," The Standard, July 3, 2007, p.A26

719 Tony Latter, "Winds of change," South China Morning Post, June 4, 2007, p.A13

719 Frank Ching, "The truth is out there," South China Morning Post, June 6, 2007, p.A11

719 Bradford DeLong, "Buying up America, Chinese style," South China Morning Post, June 5, 2007, p. A13

719 AFP, "US Congress urged to back down," The Standard, June 15, 2007, p.A7

719 Ray Cheung, "We want more from China, says Bush," South China Morning Post, May 25, 2007, p.1

719 Editorial, "Both sides are winners in Sino-US trade talks," South China Morning Post, May 25, 2007, p.A12

719 Ray Cheung, "Put protectionism aside, Wu Yi tells Washington," South China Morning Post, May 23, 2007, p.1

719 Ray Cheung, "US domestic politics eclipse trade row," Sunday Morning Post, May 27, 2007, p.6

719 Tom Plate, "China faces a major fork in the road of history," South China Morning Post, July 3, 2007, p.A13

719 Tao Wenzhao, "No fast economic fix from China-US talks," China Daily, May 28, 2007, p.4

719 Gita Dhungana, "Greenspan China alert sparks jitters," The Standard, May 25, 2007, p.1

719 Associated Press, "Slap for US curbs on tech exports," The Standard, June 20, 2007, p.A8

719 AFP, "Darfur and nuclear issues top the agenda in US-China talks," South China Morning Post, June 23, 2007, p.A8

719 Reuters and Cary Huang, "Beijing is not manipulating yuan, says US," South China Morning Post, June 14, 2007, p.1

719 Agencies, "Beijing warns US Congress not to follow through on punitive bill," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p.A9

719 Agencies, "US keeps up its assault on 'masked' might," South China Morning Post, June 15, 2007, p.A9

719 AFP, "Speedy reforms urged to avert protectionism," South China Morning Post, June 7, 2007, p. A4

719 Associated Press, "Bush presses yuan case at Wu meeting," The Standard, May 25, 2007, p.A6

720 Bloomberg, "Livedoor threatened with delisting," China Morning Post, January 19, 2006, p.B7

720 Reuters, "Livedoor probe deals Tokyo index heavy blow," South China Morning Post, January 18, 2006, p.B7

721 Richard Halloran, "Rise and fall of the Vulcans," South China Morning Post, February 13, 2006, p. A13

721 Agencies, "US hawks urge wary engagement," South China Morning Post, November 11, 2005, p.A9

722 Reuter, Agence France-Presse, "Joint action push as frictions over trade gulf mounts," The Standard, February 15, 2006, p.A8

722 Bloomberg, "China factor stems dollar decline," The Standard, January 24, 2006, p.B5

722 Reuters, "Mainland trade status under fire," South China Morning Post, February 11, 2006, p.A6

722 Reuters, "Warning US Congress Has Lost Patience," South China Morning Post, February 11, 2006, p.A6

722 Editorial, "Nation must rely on sustainable growth," China Daily, January 26, 2006, p.8

722 Yuan Peng, "US should appreciate China's peaceful path," China Daily, January 26, 2006, p.8

722 Cassie Biggs, "Wen pushes US for better mutual trust," The Standard, January 25, 2006, p.A8

722 Reuters, "Sino-US trade ties require stronger policing: report," South China Morning Post, February 26, 2006, p.A6

722 Reuters, "US Told To Cut Politics On Surplus," South China Morning Post, February 15, 2006, p.A6

722 Victor Mallet, "West's nemesis has its own demons," Financial Times, January 25, 2006, p.3

722 Fareed Zakaria, "Mishandling the China challenge," South China Morning Post, August 9, 2005, p.A15

722 Minnie Chan and Reuters, "Beijing 'the reason US needs new F-35 jets'," South China Morning Post, September 21, 2007, p.A6

722 Shi Jiangtao, "US' China policy will survive Zoellick resignation: analysts," South China Morning Post, June 22, 2006, p.A4

722 Liu Kin-ming, "Magical task for Paulson," The Standard, July 18, 2006, p.A36

722 Jamil Anderlini, "China experience counts for new Secretary of the Treasury," South China Morning Post, p.B1

722 Krishna Guha, "Paulson urges more renminbi flexibility," Financial Times, August 12/13, 2006, p.4

722 Staff reporter and agencies, "'Cocktail' to rein in China growth, say economists," The Standard, July 20, 2006, p.A4

722 Liu Kin-ming, "Clash of the trade titans," The Standard, August 8, 2006, p.A32

722 Steven Xu, "Why a stronger yuan isn't the answer," South China Morning Post, July 10, 2006, p.A13

722 Ronald McKinnon, "The dangers of China-bashing," South China Morning Post, June 13, 2006, p.A13

722 Franz Schurmann, "Rise of a new universal currency," South China Morning Post, South China Morning Post, October 5, 2005, p.A15

722 Reuters, "China is no threat to US economy says Fed chairman," South China Morning Post, February 18, 2006, p.A6

722 Jamil Andertini, "Economy and stability at risk without faster rise in yuan, Bernanke warns," South China Morning Post, December 16, 2006, p.A6

722 Dai Yan, "AmCham: US firms thriving in China," China Daily, February 17, 2006, p.1

722 Matthew R. Miller, "Rampant bank fraud can't kill China fever," International Herald Tribune, August 2, 2006, p.15

722 Jiang Wei, "US benefits greatly from China's growth: Schwab," China Daily, August 30, 2006, p.1

722 Peter Harmsen, "Don't build your hopes up on trade, say experts," The Standard, September 25, 2006, p.A8

723 Jake van der Kamp, "PBC's higher-yield foray likely to be shunned abroad," South China Morning Post, July 5, 2007, p.B20

- 723 Edward Krowitz, "China's reserves: Golden dragon or sitting duck," China Daily June 7, 2007, p. 13
- 723 Xin Zhiming, "US denies sell-off of treasuries," China Daily, June 20, 2007, p. 15
- 723 Bloomberg, "Mainland offloads US\$5.8b in record sale of Treasuries," Sunday Morning Post, June 17, 2007, p. 6
- 723 Kevin Rafferty, "Stoking the fires of Armageddon," South China Morning Post, August 4, 2007, p. A13
- 725 Editorial, "China's US friend may promote friendlier ties," South China Morning Post, September 23, 2006, p.A12
- 725 Don Evans, "Mr Paulson goes to China," South China Morning Post, September 21, 2006, p.A21
- 725 Editorial, "China-US talks welcome," China Daily, September 22, 2006, p.14
- 725 Alan Beattie and Mure Dickie, "Beijing urges US senators to drop tariffs bill," Financial Times, September 28, 2006, p.3
- 725 Agencies, "US Treasury chief urges China to open up its financial markets," South China Morning Post, September 22, 2006, p.A6
- 725 Jamil Anderlini and Agencies, "Top-level economic talks confirmed," South China Morning Post, September 21, 2006, p.A5
- 725 Agencies, "Economic talks fail to set a timetable," South China Morning Post, September 23, 2006, p.A5
- 725 Peter Popham, "Creeping Chinese seaweed threatens to choke Venice," Sunday Morning Post, July 2, 2006, p.14
- 725 Staff, "Visit opens door in US military ties," China Daily, July 20, 2006, p.1

*Yesterday*  
-Beatles-



## BIBLIOGRAPHY

Aberbach, Joel D., Putnam, Robert D. and Rockman, Bert A. *Bureacrats & Politicians in Western Democracies*. Harvard University Press, 1981

Acton, William. *Functions and Disorders*. London, John Churchill, 1862

Antinieau, Chester J, "States Rights under Federal Constitutions,\_\_\_, Oceana, 1984

Bamford, James. *Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency*. New York, Doubleday, 2001

Barclay, Glen. *A History of the Pacific*. London, Futura, 1979

Barkan, Elazar. *The Guilt Of Nations*. New York, Norton, 2000

Bass, Jack and de Vries, Walter. *The Transformation of Southern Politics: Social Change and Political Consequence Since 1945*. New York, New American Library, 1977

Bayley, C.A., *The Birth Of The Modern World 1788-1914: Global Connections and Comparisons*. London, Blackwell, 2004

Bayly, Dr. Christopher. *Atlas of the British Empire*. Hamlyn, New York, 1989

Becker, Jasper. *The Chinese*. John Murray, London, 2000

Bellesiles, Michael A. *Arming America: The Origins of a National Gun Culture*. New York, Knopf, 2000

Betts, Raymond F. *France and Decolonisation*. St. Martin's Press, New York, 1991

Bickley, Gillian. *The Development of Education in Hong Kong 1841-1897*. Hong Kong, Proverse, 2002

Bielenstein, Hans. *The Bureaucracy of Han Times*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1980

Birch, Alan. *The Colony That Never Was*. Odyssey, Hong Kong, 1991

Bishop, John L. *Studies of Governmental Institutions in Chinese History*. Cambridge, Mass. Harvard University Press, 1968

Blake, Clagette. *Charles Elliot R.N*. Cleaver-Hume Press Ltd., London, 1960

Bloodworth, Denis. *Enter the Dragon*. Farrar, Straus and Giroux, New York, 1970

- Bodin, Lynn E. *The Boxer Rebellion*. Osprey Publishing, London, 1979
- Boxer, C.R. *Fidalgos of the Far East*. Oxford University Press, London, 1968
- Bradford, Ernle. *The Great Siege: Malta 1565*. London, Hodder & Staunton, 1961
- Bruce Philip. *Second To None*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1991
- Bryce, Herrington J., ed. *Small Cities in Transition: The Dynamics of Growth and Decline*. Cambridge, Mass., Ballinger Publishing Company, 1977
- Buckley, Michael and Strauss, Robert. *Tibet: A Travel Survival Kit*. Victoria, Lonely Planet, 1986
- Butterfield, Fox. *China: Alive in a Bitter Sea*. New York, Times Books, 1982
- Byrne, Tony. *Local Government in Britain*. Penguin Books, London, 1994
- Cain, P.J., and Hopkins, A.G. *British Imperialism: Crisis and Deconstruction 1914-1990*. Longman, London, 1993
- Cain, P.J., and Hopkins, A.G. *British Imperialism: Innovation and Expansion 1688-1914*. Longman, London, 1993
- Cameron, Nigel. *An Illustrated History of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1991
- Campbell, Colin. *Diary 1732-1733*
- Carstairs, George. *This Island Now*. London, Hogarth Press, 1963
- Chamberlain, Basil Hall. *Japanese Things*. Tokyo, Tuttle 1971
- Chatwin, Bruce. *The Songlines*. London, Picador, 1987
- Cheng, Chu-Yuan. *China's Economic Development: Growth and Structural Change*. Boulder, Colo., Westview Press, 1982
- Chi Hsin. *Teng Hsiao-ping*. Hong Kong, Cosmos Books, 1978
- Cloward, Richard A. and Piven, Frances Fox. *Regulating the Poor: The Function of Public Welfare*. New York, Pantheon Books, 1971
- Coates, Austin. *Prelude to Hong Kong*. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1966
- Coates, Austin. *China Races*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1991

- Coates, Austin. *A Macau Narrative*. Hong Kong, 1978
- Coates, Austin. *City of Broken Promises*. London, Frederick Muller, 1957
- Coates, Austin. *Rizal*. Oxford University Press, Hong Kong, 1968
- Collis, Maurice. *Foreign Mud*. London, Faber and Faber, 1946
- Cooper, Eugene. *The Politicians of Chinese Craft Organizations in Post World War II Hong Kong*. Journal of the Hong Kong Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society Volume 18, Hong Kong, 1978
- Cortazzi, Sir Hugh. *Mitford's Japan*. London, The Athlone Press, 1985
- Couling, S. *The History of Shanghai, Vol II*. Kelly & Walsh, Shanghai, 1923
- Cryriax, Oliver. *The Penguin Encyclopedia of Crime*. London, Penguin Books, 1996
- Csikszentmihalyi, Mihaly. *Flow: The Psychology of Optimal Experience*. New York, Harper and Row, 1990
- Davidson-Houston, J.V. *Yellow Creek: The Story of Shanghai*. Putnam, London, 1962
- Davies, Howard. *China Business: Context & Issues*. Hong Kong, Longman, 1995
- de la Bill`ere, General Sir Peter. *Storm Command*. London, Harper Collins, 1992
- de Rosnay, J. *What are Cybernetics and Systems Science?* PRINCIPIACYBERNETICA WEB, <http://pepme1.vub.ac.be/CYBSHIST.html>
- DePauw, Linda G. *The Roots of American Federalism*. Federalism: The Legacy of George Mason, Cohen Edition, George Masin University Press, 1988
- Dezell, Maureen. *Irish America*. Doubleday, New York, 2001
- Dimbleby, Jonathan. *The Last Governor*. London, Warner Books, 1998
- Dionne, Jr., E.J. *Why Americans Hate Politics*. New York, Simon & Shuster, 1991
- Divine, David. *Certain Islands*. London, Macdonald, 1972
- Dixon, John and Macarov, David. *Social Welfare in Socialist Countries*. London, Routledge, 1992

Dobbs-Higginson, M.S. *Asia Pacific Its Role in the New World Disorder*. London, Mandarin, 1994

Dower, John W. *Embracing Defeat*. W.W. Norton, New York, 2000

Douglas, Jack D. *The Myth of the Welfare State*. New Brunswick, N.J., Transaction Publishers, 1989

Douglas, Ronald Macdonald. *The Scots Book*. London, Bracken Books, 1995

Drucker, Peter F. *The Unseen Revolution: How Pension Fund Socialism Came to America*. New York, Harper & Row, 1976

Dyson, Anthony. *The Legislative Council Building*. Hong Kong, government Information Services, 1985

Eitel, E.J. *Europe In China: The History of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Kelly and Walsh, 1895

Ellis, Bret Easton. *American Psycho*. London, Picador, 1991

Ellis, Bret Easton. *Less Than Zero*. London, Picador, 1986

Elvin, Mark. *The Pattern of the Chinese Past: A Social and Economic Interpretation*. Stanford, CA, Stanford University Press, 1972

Endicott, G.B. *A Biographical Sketch-Book of Early Hong Kong*. Singapore, Eastern University Press, 1962

Endicott, G.B. *A History of Hong Kong*. London, Oxford University Press, 1958

Endicott, G.B. *A Biographical Sketch-Book of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1976

Faris, Nabih Amin. *The Mysteries of Almsgiving-Al GhaGhazzali*. Beirut, Lebanon, The American University of Beirut, 1966

Fleming, Peter. *The Seige at Peking*. London, Rupert Hart-Davis, 1959

Flynn, M.W., and Smout, T. C. *Essays in Social History*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1974

Foner, Eric. *Reconstruction: America's Unfinished Revolution 1863-1877*. New York, Harper & Row, 1988

- Foster, R. F. *The Oxford Illustrated History of Ireland*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1991
- Fraser, George MacDonald. *Flashman*. London, Herbert Jenkins, 1969
- Fraser, George MacDonald. *The Steel Bonnets*. London, HarperCollins, 1995
- Fraser, Sir James. *The Golden Bough*. London, Macmillan, 1922
- Freud, Sigmund. *An Outline of Psychoanalysis*. New York, Norton, 1949
- Friedman, Edward. "Reconstructing China's National Identity: A Southern Alternative to Mao-era Anti Imperialist Nationalism," *Journal of Asian Studies*, 53, 1, February 1994
- Fulgham, Robert. *All I really Need to Know I Learned In Kindergarten*. New York, Villard Books, 1989
- Galbraith, John Kenneth. *The Great Wall Street Crash*. *The New Republic*, Vol. 181 No. 15, October 13, 1979
- Gates, Bill. *The Road Ahead*. New York, Penguin, 1995
- Gendlin, Eugene T. *Focusing*. New York, Bantam, 1981
- Goldman Rohm, Wendy. *The microsoft file*. New York, Times Books, 1998
- Grant, Linda. *The People On The Street, A Writers View of Israel*. London, Virago, 2006
- Greer, Ann Lennarson and Greer, Scott. *Suburban Political Behaviour: A Matter of Trust, The Changing Face of the Suburbs*, Barry Schwarz, ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1976
- Griffin, Des. *Descent Into Slavery*. Clackamas, Oregon, Emissary Publications, 1980
- Guggenbuhl-Craig, Adolf. *Power in the Helping Professions*. Dallas, Spring Publications, 1992
- Hacker, Arthur. *Arthur Hacker's Wanchai*. Hong Kong, Odyssey, 1997
- Hacker, Arthur. *Hong Kong in Posters*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong Government Information Services, 1989
- Hacker, Carlotta. *Crowfoot*. Don Mills, Fitzhenry & Whiteside, 1977
- Hagbert, Janet. *Real Power: Stages of Personal Power in Organizations*. San Francisco, Harper, 1984

Haiman, Franklyn S. *Religious Expression and the American Constitution*. Michigan State University Press, 2003

Hall, Peter. *In The Web* Heswell, Hurst Village Publishing, 1992

Hamilton, Alexander. *The Federalist, Jacob E. Cooke ed., No. 68*. Middletown, Conn., Wesleyan University Press, 1961

Hardt, Michael and Negri, Antonio. *Empire*. Cambridge, Massachussets, Harvard University Press, 2000

Henderson, Gail and Myron Cohen. *The Chinese Hospital: A Socialist Work Unit*. New Haven, Conn., Yale University Press, 1984

Hoe, Sussana. *The Private Life of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1991

Hosley, William. *Colt: The Making of an American Legend*. Boston, University of Massachusetts, 1996

Howard, David. *Waterloo: A Near Run Thing*. London, Collins, 1968

Howlett, Bob. *Hong Kong 1988*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong government Information Services, 1998

Hughes, Richard. *Hong Kong: Borrowed Place-Borrowed Time*. London, Andre Deutsch, 1968

Hurd, Douglas. *The Arrow War*. London, Collins, 1967

Inglis, Brian. *The Opium War*. London, Hodder and Staunton, 1976

Jacoby, Henry. *The Bureaucratization of the World*. Berkeley, Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1973

Jackson, Sir William. *The Rock of the Gibraltarians*. Grendon, Gibraltar Books, 1990

James, Simon. *Exploring the World of the Celts*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1993

Johansson, Bengt. *The Golden Age of China Trade*. Hong Kong, Viking Hong Kong Publications, 1992

Johnson, Chalmers. *Blowback: the costs and consequences of American Empire*. New York, Owl Books, 2000

Josephson, Matthew. *The Politicos: 1865-1896*. New York, Harcourt, Brace and Company, 1938

Kamensky, John. A Brief History of the National Partnership for Reinventing Government. <http://www.npr.gov/accompl/index.html> updated March 1998

Kaufman, Gershen. *Shame: The Power of Caring*. Rochester, VT, Schenkman, 1980

Kilsby, Jill. *Spain Rise and Decline 1474-1643*. London, Hodder and Staunton, 1986

Lane-Poole, Stanley. *Sir Harry Parkes in China*. London, Methuen, 1981

Lanning, G. *The History of Shanghai, Part I*. Shanghai, Kelly & Walsh, 1921

Lasch, Christopher. *Haven in a Heartless World: The Family Besieged*. New York, Basic Books, 1977

Lee, Chang-rae. *A Gesture Life*. New York, Riverhead Books, 1999

Lee, James Zee-min. *Chinese Potpourri*. Hong Kong, The Oriental Publishers, 1960

Leland, Charles G. *Pidgin-English Sing-Song*. London, Kegan Paul, Trench & Trubner, 1924

Lemm, Richard. *Self Colored' Challenged*. The Denver Post, November 17, 1969

Levine, Rick, Locke Christopher, Searls Doc and Weinberger David. *The Cluetrain Manifesto*. Cambridge, Mass, Perseus Books, 2000

Li, Chien-nung. *The Political History of China, 1840-1928*. Stanford, California, Stanford University Press, 1967

Lu, Sam and Chaojareon, Theo. The Origins of Cybernetics. Copyright 1966 @ American Society for Cybernetics, <http://www.gwu.edu/~asc/>

MacGuire, James. *Dusk on Lake Tanganyika And Other Poems*. New York, Fermanagh Press, 1999

Magnusson, Magnus. *Hammer of the North*. London, Orbis Publishing, 1976

Martin, Ralph G. *A Hero For Our Time: An Intimate Story of the Kennedy Years*. New York, MacMillan Publishing Company, 1983

McCaffertey, Nell. *A Woman to Blame: The Kerry Babies Case*. Dublin, Attic Press, 1985

McCarthy, Kevin F. and Morrison, Peter A. *The Changing Demographic and Economic Structure of Nonmetropolitan Areas in the 1970's*. Santa Monica, CA, The Rand Paper Series, The Rand Corporation, January 1978

McConnell, Michael. "Federalism: Evaluating The Founders Design," *University of Chicago Law Review*. 54, 4, Fall 1987

McDonald, Forrest. *Alexander Hamilton: A Biography*. New York, W.W. Norton, 1979

McGovern, George. *The Third Freedom: Ending Hunger In Our Time*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 2001

Michener, James A. *Rascals in Paradise*. London, Corgi Books, 1960

Middlekauff, Robert. *The Glorious Cause: The American Revolution, 1763-1789*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1982

Mill, John Stuart. *On Liberty In Collected Works of John Stuart Mill*, ed. J.M. Robson, Vol.18. (Toronto, University of Toronto Press, 1977)

Miller, Alice. *The Untouchable Key: Tracing Childhood Trauma in Creativity and Destructiveness*. New York, Doubleday, 1990

Morgan, Kenneth O. *The Oxford History of Britain*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1993

Morgan, W.P. *Triad Societies of Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Government Press, 1960

Morris, Desmond. *The Naked Ape*. London, Jonathan Cape, 1967

Morrison, G.E. *An Australian In China*. Hong Kong, Oxford University Press, 1985

Morse, H.B. *In the Days of the Taipings*. Salem, The Essex Institute, 1927

Moseley, Michael E. *The Incas and Their Ancestors*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1992

New, Christopher. *Shanghai*. Hong Kong, Orchid Pavilion Book, 2001

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Chinese Box*. Hong Kong, Orchid Pavilion Book, 2001

\_\_\_\_\_. *A Change Of Flag*. Hong Kong, Orchid Pavilion Book, 2001

Nouet, Noel. *The Shogun's City: A History of Tokyo*. Folkstone, Paul Norbury Publications, 1990



O'Faolain, Nuala. *My Dream of You*. New York, Riverhead Books, 2001

Oi, Jean. *State and Peasant in Contemporary China: The Political Economy of Village Government*. Berkeley, University of California Press, 1989

Page, Benjamin I. And Simmons, James R. *What Government Can Do*. Chicago, The University of Chicago Press, 2000

Palgrave, Sir Francis. *History of the Anglo-Saxons*. London, William Tegg, 1876

Pan, Ling. *Old Shanghai: Gangsters in Paradise*. Hong Kong, Heinemann, 1984

Paxton, Robert O. *The Anatomy of Fascism*. New York, Alfred A. Knopf, 2004

Pennington, Donald and Thomas, Keith (eds.). *Puritans and Revolutionaries: Essays in Seventeenth Century History Presented to Christopher Hill*. Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1978

Perkins, John. *Confessions of an Economic Hit Man*. San Francisco, Berrett-Koehler Publishers Inc, 2004

Porter, Michael E. *The Competitive Advantage of Nations*. New York, The Free Press, 1990

Pottinger, George. *Sir Henry Pottinger*. Stroud, Sutton, 1997

Powell, Jefferson H. "The Modern Misunderstanding of Original Intent." *University of Chicago Law Review*, 54, 4 (Fall 1987)

Radzinsky, Edward. *The Last Tsar*. London, Arrow Books, 1992

Ramos, Jorge. *The Other Face of America*. New York, Rayo, 2002

Ray, Michael and Rochelle Myers. *Creativity in Business*. New York, Doubleday, 1989

Re/Search #3. *Angry Women*. San Francisco, Re/Search Publications, 1991

Read, Piers Paul. *The Train Robbers*. London, W.H. Allen, 1978

Remini, Robert V. *Henry Clay: Statesman for the Union*. New York, W.W. Norton, 1991

Ritter, E.A. *Shaka Zulu*. London, Penguin Books, 1978

Rodwell, Sally. *Historic Hong Kong*. Hong Kong, Odyssey, 1992

Ross, Lester. *Environmental Policy in China*. Bloomington, Indiana University Press, 1988

Sabbagh, Karl. *PALESTINE A Personal History*. New York, Atlantic, 2006

Scheiber, Harry N. "Federalism and the American Economic Order, 1789-1910," *Law and Society*, 10, 1 (Fall 1975)

Schepel, Kaarlo. *Magic Walks Vol. 2, Hong Kong Island*. Hong Kong, The Alternative Press, 1992

Schick, Allen. "The Cybernetic State. Implications of Transition From Political to Utopian System." *Society*, Jan-Feb 1998 v35 n2 p. 78(10)

Schoch, Russell, "A Conversation With Chalmers Johnson," *California Monthly*, September 2000, pp 26-30

Schrecker, John E. *The Chinese Revolution in Historical Perspective*. \_\_, Greenwood, 1991

Schurz, William Lytle. *The Manila Galleon*. Manila, Historical Conservation Society, 1985

Selden, John. *The Historie of Tithes*. New York, Da Capo Press, 1969

Senge, Peter. *The Fifth Discipline: The Art and Practice of the Learning Organization*. New York, Doubleday, 1990

Silber, John. *Straight Shooting: What's Wrong With America and How To Fix It*. New York, Harper & Row, 1989

Slotkin, Richard. *Regeneration Through Violence; The Mythology of the American Frontier 1600-1860*. Middletown, CT, Wesleyan University Press, 1973

\_\_\_\_\_. *The Fatal Environment: The Myth of Frontier in the Age of Industrialization 1800-1890*. Norman, OK, University of Oklahoma Press, 1998

\_\_\_\_\_. *Gunfighter Nation: The Myth of Frontier in Twentieth-Century America*. Norman, OK, University of Oklahoma Press, 1998

Smiley, Tavis. *Hard Left: Straight Talk About the Wrongs of the Right*. New York, Anchor Books, 1996

Smith, Carl. *A Sense of History*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong Educational Publishing Co., 1995

Smith, John A. *Ryder Memorial Hospital: An Unfolding Story of Health Care*. Humacao, Puerto Rico, Ryder memorial Hospital, 1989

Smith, Peter C., *Victoria's Victories*. Spelmount, Tumbridge Wells, 1987

Spate, O.H.K. *The Spanish Lake*. Canberra, Australian National University Press, 1979

Spence, Lewis. *The Mysteries of Britain*. London, The Acquarian Press, 1928

Spurr, Russell. *A Glorious Way to Die*. London, Bantam Books, 1983

Spurr, Russell. *Excellency*. Hong Kong, FormAsia Books, 1995

Staunton, Sir George. *An Historical Account of the Embassy to the Emperor of China*. London, \_\_ 1791

Steinburgh, David Joel. *In Search of Southeast Asia*. Honolulu, University of Hawaii Press, 1987

Stokes, Edward. *Hong Kong's Wild Places-An Environmental Exploration*. Hong Kong, Oxford university Press, 1995

Strand, David. "Community, Society, and History in Sun Yat-sen's *Sanmin zhuyi*," *Culture and State In Chinese History: Conventions, Accomodations, and Critiques*. Huters, Wong and Yu, eds., Stanford, Stanford University Press, 1997

Subrahmanyam, Sanjay. *The Portuguese Empire in Asia, 1500-1700*. London, Longman, 1993

Thompson, Faith. *Magna Carta: It's Role in the Making of the English Constitution, 1300-1629*. Mineapolis, University of Minnesota Press, 1948

Thomson, David. *England in the Twentieth Century*. London, Penguin Books, 1983

Topping, Seymour. *The Peking Letter*. New York, A Cornelia and Michael Bessie Book, 1999

Vare', Daniele. *Laughing Diplomat*. London, John Murray, 1938

Vidal, Gore. *Empire*. London, Grafton Books, 1987

Vines, Stephen. *The Years of Living Dangerously*. London, Orion Business Books, 1999

Warner, Maria. *The Dragon Empress*. London, Cardinal, 1974

Warren, Charles. *The Supreme Court and Sovereign States*. New York, Da Capo, 1972

Watson, Fiona. *Scotland. A History 8000 B.C.-A.D. 2000*. Stroud, Gloucestershire, Tempus Publishing, 2001

Weaver, Richard M. *Ideas Have Consequences*. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1948

Weithoff, Bodo. *Introduction to Chinese History*. London, Thames and Hudson, 1975

Welsh, Frank. *A History of Hong Kong*. London, Harper Collins, 1993

Wilber, Ken. *In the Full Spectrum*. Common Boundary, May/June 1995

Wilber, Ken. *The Eye of Spirit*. Boston & London, Shambhala, 1997

Williams, Martin and Pitts, Michael. *The Green Dragon, Hong Kong's Living Environment*. Hong Kong, Green Dragon Publishing, 1994

Williamson, Edwin. *The Penguin History of Latin America*. London, Penguin Books, 1992

Woolly, Benjamin. *The Queen's Conjurer*. New York, Henry Holt & Company, 2001

Wright, Arnold. *Twentieth Century Impressions of Hongkong*. Singapore, Graham Brash, 1990

Wrotham, H.E. *Chinese Gordon*. Boston, Little, Brown and Company, 1933

Wu, Jiping. *The Hong Kong Deal*. Hong Kong, Hong Kong Standard Newspapers, 1997

Yergin, Daniel. *The Prize*. New York, Free Press, 1991

Zimmer, Basil G. *Suburbanization and Changing Political Structures, The Changing Face of the Suburbs*, Barry Schwarz ed. Chicago, University of Chicago Press, 1976

*Hong Kong Yearbook (series)*. Hong Kong, Government Information Services

*Library of Nations (series)*. Amsterdam, Time-Life Books, 1986

*Papers Relating to Hong Kong*. Westminster, House of Commons, 1860

*The Cambridge History of China*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1988

*The Great Exhibition*. London, Catalogue, 1851

*The Seafarers (series)* Alexandria, Va., Time-Life Books, 1979

*A low voter turnout is an indication of fewer people going to the polls*  
-Governor George W. Bush, Jr.-



